SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (*)
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982 , 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 amd 1992
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County*:

$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)
$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

Fees per Section*:

$5.00 for each section.
For the same section from multiple counties, $5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is $150.00

Fees per Table*:

$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

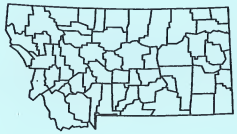
CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS $2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. **A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly
2/10/98

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS



Compiled by
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1424 Ninth Avenue
PO Box 200501
Helena, Montana 59620-0501
(406) 444-2896
http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The **Reports** are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

SECTION 1: POPULATION

Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (*)
Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (*)

SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 3: EDUCATION

Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97
Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (*)

SECTION 4: HOUSING

Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
Table 3: Individual state income tax returns,1990 to 1995
Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare),1985 to 1996
Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

DEER LODGE COUNTY

POPULATION
SOCIAL INDICATORS
EDUCATION
HOUSING
EMPLOYMENT

INCOME & POVERTY
GOVERNMENT FINANCES
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
AGRICULTURE
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN
Research Specialist

TERRY MEAGHER
Programmer/Analyst

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

MAY 20 1998

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER
Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
Montana Department of Commerce
1424 Ninth Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2896
FAX (406) 444-1518

Copyright 1996 by the Census and Economic Information Center

PLEASE RETURN

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION ONE: POPULATION

CONTENTS

Table 1.1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990

Table 1.2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990

Table 1.3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996

Table 1.4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990

Table 1.8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990

Table 1.9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990

Table 1.10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020

- TABLE 1.1 -

AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
DEER LODGE	736.94	4.34	10,356	14.1	-17.3

	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
DEER LODGE	12,518	15,652	18,640	16,553	13,627

	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
DEER LODGE	16,293	15,323	12,988	17,393	15,155

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).

- TABLE 1.2 -

COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
							RESIDUAL CHANGE*	
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	PERSONS	%
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
DEER LODGE	10,356	12,518	-2,162	-17.3	1,286	1,436	-2,012	-16.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.3 -

CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*
MONTANA	879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1
DEER LODGE	10,093	10,231	10,220	10,166	10,111	10,198	-2.5

	CENSUS 1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
DEER LODGE	10,356	10,370	10,410	10,515	10,676	10,934	11,016	11,209	11,385	11,663	-17.2	-17.3

	CENSUS 1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80
MONTANA	786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
DEER LODGE	12,518	12,900	13,500	14,300	14,600	15,100	15,200	15,400	15,900	15,800	-17.6	-20.0

	CENSUS 1970
MONTANA	694,409
DEER LODGE	15,652

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.
*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].

©1997

- TABLE 1.4 -

INCORPORATED PLACES* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE	1990 POPULATION	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	1980 POPULATION	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
ANACONDA-DEER LODGE COUNTY**	10,356	736.94	14.0	12,518	-17.3

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

** = COUNTY SEAT.

*** = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.5 -

POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
TOTAL	10,278	100.0	12,518	100.0	15,652	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	318	3.1	457	3.7	692	4.4
3 TO 4	256	2.5	340	2.7	469	3.0
5 TO 9	613	6.0	928	7.4	1,407	9.0
10 TO 14	681	6.6	1,044	8.3	1,599	10.2
15 TO 17	523	5.1	835	6.7	1,144	7.3
18 TO 20	470	4.6	634	5.1	695	4.4
21 TO 24	436	4.2	658	5.3	671	4.3
25 TO 29	570	5.5	976	7.8	749	4.8
30 TO 34	729	7.1	824	6.6	684	4.4
35 TO 39	820	8.0	678	5.4	684	4.4
40 TO 44	679	6.6	590	4.7	879	5.6
45 TO 49	559	5.4	562	4.5	956	6.1
50 TO 54	490	4.8	686	5.5	1,118	7.1
55 TO 59	511	5.0	742	5.9	1,127	7.2
60 TO 61	201	2.0	289	2.3	382	2.4
62 TO 64	382	3.7	488	3.9	519	3.3
65 TO 69	591	5.8	689	5.5	668	4.3
70 TO 74	610	5.9	463	3.7	476	3.0
75 TO 79	455	4.4	339	2.7	377	2.4
80 TO 84	217	2.1	160	1.3	218	1.4
85 & OLDER	167	1.6	136	1.1	138	0.9
MEDIAN*	38.3	...	32.3	...	32.9	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.6 -

POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
ALL RACES	10,278	100.0	12,518	100.0	15,652	100.0
WHITE	9,905	96.4	12,110	96.7	15,244	97.4
BLACK	29	0.3	49	0.4	106	0.7
AMERICAN INDIAN	259	2.5	311	2.5	240	1.5
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	1	0.0	11	0.1	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	22	0.2	37	0.3	...	...
ASIAN	20	0.2	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	2	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	62	0.6	0	0.0	62	0.4
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	157	1.5	108	0.9	NA	NA

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".
NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.7 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
TOTAL	10,278	5,076	5,202	9,905	5,023	29	10	260	132	22	12	62	25
UNDER 1	72	36	36	68	33	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0
1 TO 2	246	120	126	229	115	0	0	13	8	3	3	1	0
3 TO 4	256	121	135	245	129	0	0	7	4	2	1	2	1
5	127	60	67	122	64	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	1
6	116	63	53	114	53	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
7 TO 9	370	183	187	352	176	0	0	8	5	2	1	8	5
10 TO 11	258	126	132	253	129	0	0	3	2	0	0	2	1
12 TO 13	270	159	111	260	105	0	0	9	5	0	0	1	1
14	153	80	73	147	71	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	1
15	145	77	68	143	67	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
16	174	103	71	163	67	1	0	7	3	1	0	2	1
17	204	114	90	190	82	2	1	7	5	1	1	4	1
18	172	100	72	150	64	4	1	8	4	0	0	10	3
19	143	72	71	134	66	1	1	7	4	0	0	1	0
20	155	90	65	134	56	1	0	16	9	1	0	3	0
21	117	66	51	110	49	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	2
22 TO 24	319	158	161	296	149	3	2	18	10	0	0	2	0
25 TO 29	570	281	289	532	271	1	0	30	14	3	2	4	2
30 TO 34	729	375	354	699	338	2	0	23	12	0	0	5	4
35 TO 39	820	441	379	798	370	1	1	17	8	0	0	4	0
40 TO 44	679	352	327	660	325	1	0	14	2	2	0	2	0
45 TO 49	559	284	275	543	265	2	1	13	8	0	0	1	1
50 TO 54	490	241	249	477	242	1	0	9	5	3	2	0	0
55 TO 59	511	237	274	500	268	0	0	8	4	1	1	2	1
60 TO 61	201	93	108	195	106	0	0	5	2	1	0	0	0
62 TO 64	382	183	199	377	196	1	0	4	3	0	0	0	0
65 TO 69	591	266	325	583	322	3	1	4	2	1	0	0	0
70 TO 74	610	266	344	602	339	1	1	6	4	0	0	1	0

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
75 TO 79	455	190	265	452	264	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
80 TO 84	217	86	131	214	129	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
85 & OLDER	167	53	114	163	113	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN*	38.3	36.7	40.2	38.8	40.9	NA	NA	26.5	26.0	NA	NA	18.7	NA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.8 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	49.39	50.61	96.37	50.71	0.28	34.48	2.53	50.77	0.21	54.55	0.60	40.32
UNDER 1	0.70	0.35	0.35	0.66	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.04	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 TO 2	2.39	1.17	1.23	2.23	1.16	0.00	0.00	0.13	3.08	0.03	13.64	0.01	0.00
3 TO 4	2.49	1.18	1.31	2.38	1.30	0.00	0.00	0.07	1.54	0.02	4.55	0.02	1.61
5	1.24	0.58	0.65	1.19	0.65	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.38	0.01	4.55	0.02	1.61
6	1.13	0.61	0.52	1.11	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
7 TO 9	3.60	1.78	1.82	3.42	1.78	0.00	0.00	0.08	1.92	0.02	4.55	0.08	8.06
10 TO 11	2.51	1.23	1.28	2.46	1.30	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.02	1.61
12 TO 13	2.63	1.55	1.08	2.53	1.06	0.00	0.00	0.09	1.92	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.61
14	1.49	0.78	0.71	1.43	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.61
15	1.41	0.75	0.66	1.39	0.68	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	1.69	1.00	0.69	1.59	0.68	0.01	0.00	0.07	1.15	0.01	0.00	0.02	1.61
17	1.98	1.11	0.88	1.85	0.83	0.02	3.45	0.07	1.92	0.01	4.55	0.04	1.61
18	1.67	0.97	0.70	1.46	0.65	0.04	3.45	0.08	1.54	0.00	0.00	0.10	4.84
19	1.39	0.70	0.69	1.30	0.67	0.01	3.45	0.07	1.54	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
20	1.51	0.88	0.63	1.30	0.57	0.01	0.00	0.16	3.46	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.00
21	1.14	0.64	0.50	1.07	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	3.23
22 TO 24	3.10	1.54	1.57	2.88	1.50	0.03	6.90	0.18	3.85	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
25 TO 29	5.55	2.73	2.81	5.18	2.74	0.01	0.00	0.29	5.38	0.03	9.09	0.04	3.23
30 TO 34	7.09	3.65	3.44	6.80	3.41	0.02	0.00	0.22	4.62	0.00	0.00	0.05	6.45
35 TO 39	7.98	4.29	3.69	7.76	3.74	0.01	3.45	0.17	3.08	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00
40 TO 44	6.61	3.42	3.18	6.42	3.28	0.01	0.00	0.14	0.77	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.00
45 TO 49	5.44	2.76	2.68	5.28	2.68	0.02	3.45	0.13	3.08	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.61
50 TO 54	4.77	2.34	2.42	4.64	2.44	0.01	0.00	0.09	1.92	0.03	9.09	0.00	0.00
55 TO 59	4.97	2.31	2.67	4.86	2.71	0.00	0.00	0.08	1.54	0.01	4.55	0.02	1.61
60 TO 61	1.96	0.90	1.05	1.90	1.07	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.77	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
62 TO 64	3.72	1.78	1.94	3.67	1.98	0.01	0.00	0.04	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
65 TO 69	5.75	2.59	3.16	5.67	3.25	0.03	3.45	0.04	0.77	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
70 TO 74	5.94	2.59	3.35	5.86	3.42	0.01	3.45	0.06	1.54	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
75 TO 79	4.43	1.85	2.58	4.40	2.67	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	2.11	0.84	1.27	2.08	1.30	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85 & OLDER	1.62	0.52	1.11	1.59	1.14	0.02	3.45	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.9 -

POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN TOTAL PERSONS	%	MALES PERSONS	%	FEMALES PERSONS	%
TOTAL	157	100.00	77	49.04	80	50.96
UNDER 1	4	2.55	1	0.64	3	1.91
1 TO 2	6	3.82	3	1.91	3	1.91
3 TO 4	3	1.91	1	0.64	2	1.27
5	3	1.91	1	0.64	2	1.27
6	1	0.64	1	0.64	0	0.00
7 TO 9	11	7.01	5	3.18	6	3.82
10 TO 11	7	4.46	2	1.27	5	3.18
12 TO 13	3	1.91	1	0.64	2	1.27
14	4	2.55	1	0.64	3	1.91
15	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
16	5	3.18	3	1.91	2	1.27
17	10	6.37	8	5.10	2	1.27
18	10	6.37	7	4.46	3	1.91
19	1	0.64	1	0.64	0	0.00
20	8	5.10	5	3.18	3	1.91
21	3	1.91	1	0.64	2	1.27
22 TO 24	13	8.28	7	4.46	6	3.82
25 TO 29	6	3.82	3	1.91	3	1.91
30 TO 34	11	7.01	3	1.91	8	5.10
35 TO 39	8	5.10	7	4.46	1	0.64
40 TO 44	6	3.82	3	1.91	3	1.91
45 TO 49	4	2.55	1	0.64	3	1.91
50 TO 54	2	1.27	0	0.00	2	1.27
55 TO 59	5	3.18	1	0.64	4	2.55
60 TO 61	4	2.55	2	1.27	2	1.27
62 TO 64	5	3.18	1	0.64	4	2.55
65 TO 69	8	5.10	4	2.55	4	2.55
70 TO 74	3	1.91	3	1.91	0	0.00
75 TO 79	1	0.64	0	0.00	1	0.64
80 TO 84	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
85 & OLDER	2	1.27	1	0.64	1	0.64
MEDIAN*	21.8	...	20.7	...	23.5	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.10 -

POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 PERSONS	1990 % OF TOTAL	1980 PERSONS	1980 % OF TOTAL	% CHANGE 1980-90
TOTAL POPULATION	10,278	100.0	12,518	100.0	-17.9
URBAN*	7,418	72.2	12,518	100.0	-40.7
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	7,418	72.2	12,518	100.0	-40.7
RURAL*	2,860	27.8	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	1,667	16.2	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
NOT IN PLACES	1,193	11.6	0	0.0	0.0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.11 -

PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS* AND FAMILIES*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 NUMBER	1990 %	1980 NUMBER	1980 %
PERSONS: TOTAL	10,356	100.0	12,518	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	9,418	90.9	11,615	92.8
UNDER 18 YEARS	2,303	22.2	3,463	27.7
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	7,907	76.4	10,259	82.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,113	10.7	1,028	8.2
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	1,511	14.6	1,356	10.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	705	6.8	526	4.2
LIVING ALONE	1,318	12.7	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	860	8.3	903	7.2
UNDER 18 YEARS	88	0.8	141	1.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	222	2.1	233	1.9
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	4,060	100.0	4,421	100.0
1 PERSON	1,318	32.5	1,174	26.6
2 OR MORE PERSONS	2,742	67.5	3,247	73.4
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	2,654	65.4	3,166	71.6
MARRIED COUPLE	2,175	53.6	2,691	60.9
OTHER	479	11.8	475	10.7
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	102	2.5	96	2.2
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	377	9.3	379	8.6
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	88	2.2	81	1.8
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.32	...	2.63	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	2,654	100.0	3,166	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	2.95	...	3.22	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.12 -

POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
DEER LODGE	10,100	10,050	9,960	9,890	9,820	9,760	9,610	9,570	9,680	9,900
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
DEER LODGE	10,110	10,040	9,960	9,900	9,830	9,760	9,480	9,130	8,799	8,463

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.
THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: *NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.
*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section One: Population
DEFINITIONS

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.

NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see
Census Designated Place
Incorporated Place

POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

CONTENTS

Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985

Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990

Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 2.1 -

BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
DEER LODGE	8.5	10.6	8.3	9.9	9.9	11.0	11.8	10.9	11.5	12.8	12.4

DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
DEER LODGE	13.6	14.1	11.6	13.9	13.8	12.0	13.7	13.9	12.8	12.5	12.6

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 2.2 -

LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
1996	86	325.6	137	0	75	36
1995	108	379.6	143	1	79	27
1994	84	297.6	118	0	92	30
1993	99	262.6	140	0	78	40
1992	100	330.0	139	3	111	39
1991	114	333.3	125	3	81	60
1990	121	289.3	141	2	91	44
1989	109	201.8	139	1	88	49
1988	115	260.9	128	1	114	54
1985	141	255.3	137	1	87	38
1980	155	135.5	158	2	131	35

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 2.3 -

PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
TOTAL	10,278	12,518
NATIVE BORN	10,097	12,041
BORN IN MONTANA	7,288	8,722
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	2,738	3,282
NORTHEAST	99	NA
MIDWEST	1,268	NA
SOUTH	223	NA
WEST	1,148	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	71	NA
PUERTO RICO	0	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	71	37
FOREIGN BORN	181	477
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	8	...
1970 to 1979	13	...
1960 to 1969	6	...
1950 to 1959	36	...
BEFORE 1950	118	...

	1985
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	9,702
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	5,978
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:	
SAME COUNTY	1,964
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1,702
SAME STATE	1,043
DIFFERENT STATE	659
NORTHEAST	7
MIDWEST	73
SOUTH	33
WEST	546
ABROAD:	
PUERTO RICO	0
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	25
FOREIGN COUNTRY	33

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.4 -

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES**, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992		1991	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	50	495.5	49	482.8	33	324.2	45	448.2	46	455.4	45	433.0
CANCER	28	277.5	29	285.7	28	275.0	44	438.2	38	376.2	33	317.6
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	7	69.4	6	59.1	7	68.8	2	NA	4	39.6	6	57.7
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	9	89.2	10	98.5	10	98.2	9	89.6	11	108.9	3	28.9
ACCIDENTS	8	79.3	9	88.7	8	78.6	5	49.8	3	29.7	3	28.9
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	6	59.5	7	69.0	4	39.3	3	NA	7	69.3	0	0.0
DIABETES	3	29.7	2	19.7	5	49.1	5	49.8	3	29.7	2	19.2
SUICIDE	2	19.8	2	19.7	2	19.6	0	0.0	3	29.7	1	9.6
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	2	19.8	2	19.7	0	0.0	1	NA	1	NA	1	NA
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	2	19.8	2	19.7	1	9.8	1	NA	2	19.8	1	9.6
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	1	9.9	0	0.0	3	29.5						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	1	9.9	0	0.0	1	9.8	1	0.0	1	9.9	0	0.0

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990		1989		1988		1985		1980	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	48	467.0	55	550.0	47	470.0	48	436.4	54	431.4
CANCER	27	262.7	30	300.0	32	320.0	26	236.4	25	199.7
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	8	77.8	9	90.0	7	70.0	14	127.3	15	119.8
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	9	87.6	9	90.0	4	40.0	9	81.8	10	79.9
ACCIDENTS	13	126.5	5	50.0	4	40.0	5	45.5	9	71.9
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	5	48.6	5	50.0	2	20.0	4	36.4	3	24.0
DIABETES	4	38.9	1	10.0	3	30.0	2	18.2	0	0.0
SUICIDE	1	9.7	4	40.0	2	20.0	3	27.3	4	32.0
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	1	NA	0	0.0						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	1	9.7	1	10.0	5	50.0	1	9.1	5	39.9
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	1	9.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	36.4	7	55.9

*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.
**RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 2.5 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

MARITAL STATUS	1990 TOTAL PERSONS	1990 TOTAL %	1990 MALE PERSONS	1990 MALE %	1990 FEMALE PERSONS	1990 FEMALE %
TOTAL	8,410	100.0	4,128	49.1	4,282	50.9
NEVER MARRIED	1,958	23.3	1,201	14.3	757	9.0
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	4,556	54.2	2,283	27.1	2,273	27.0
SEPARATED	147	1.7	59	0.7	88	1.0
DIVORCED	819	9.7	405	4.8	414	4.9
WIDOWED	930	11.1	180	2.1	750	8.9

MARITAL STATUS	1980 TOTAL PERSONS	1980 TOTAL %	1980 MALE PERSONS	1980 MALE %	1980 FEMALE PERSONS	1980 FEMALE %
TOTAL	9,749	100.0	4,879	50.0	4,870	50.0
NEVER MARRIED	2,452	25.2	1,548	15.9	904	9.3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	5,571	57.1	2,791	28.6	2,780	28.5
SEPARATED	89	0.9	32	0.3	57	0.6
DIVORCED	657	6.7	322	3.3	335	3.4
WIDOWED	980	10.1	186	1.9	794	8.1

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.6 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	4,128	294	486	656	793	525	513	532	276	53
NEVER MARRIED	1,201	291	422	197	131	45	48	40	20	7
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,283	2	46	368	514	396	378	387	171	21
SEPARATED	59	1	4	16	19	5	6	5	2	1
DIVORCED	405	0	13	75	127	72	60	41	16	1
WIDOWED	180	0	1	0	2	7	21	59	67	23
FEMALES: TOTAL	4,282	229	420	643	706	524	581	669	396	114
NEVER MARRIED	757	221	276	92	46	24	28	38	26	6
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,273	4	112	429	521	387	375	327	108	10
SEPARATED	88	3	13	25	19	12	10	3	2	1
DIVORCED	414	1	18	90	111	72	60	47	13	2
WIDOWED	750	0	1	7	9	29	108	254	247	95

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.7 -

MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	4,061
IN ARMED FORCES	20
CIVILIAN	4,041
VETERAN	1,440
NONVETERAN	2,601
FEMALES: TOTAL	4,227
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	4,227
VETERAN	60
NONVETERAN	4,167

PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE*	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
TOTAL	1,500
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	43
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	76
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	0
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	364
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	14
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	7
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	178
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	222
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	40
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	521
WORLD WAR I	0
OTHER SERVICE	35

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS	16 YEARS & OLDER	16-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	3,721	2,947	506	268
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	325	148	66	111
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	109	40	27	42
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	114	84	12	18
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	102	24	27	51
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	3,396	2,799	440	157
FEMALES: TOTAL	3,908	2,876	608	424
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	342	164	37	141
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	124	54	19	51
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	139	83	12	44
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	79	27	6	46
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	3,566	2,712	571	283

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.9 -

CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996

(*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
DEER LODGE	263	25.0	293	28.2	424	40.6	584	57.0	460	43.4

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2
DEER LODGE	307	30.2	464	45.2	391	37.7	601	57.7

*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

**INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Two: Social Indicators
DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBILITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

CONTENTS

Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990

Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	7,865	100.0	7,007	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	790	10.0	786	11.2
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	1,240	15.8	1,004	14.3
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	3,217	40.9	2,865	40.9
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,417	18.0	1,217	17.4
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	375	4.8	327	4.7
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	522	6.6	504	7.2
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	304	3.9	304	4.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.2 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	7,007	6,817	18	159	7	6	45
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	786	702	7	77	0	0	6
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	1,004	980	5	13	0	6	6
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	2,865	2,832	6	27	0	0	25
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,217	1,175	0	35	7	0	0
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	327	320	0	7	0	0	0
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	504	504	0	0	0	0	0
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	304	304	0	0	0	0	8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	716	654	0	32	10	20	20
CIVILIAN	707	645	0	32	10	20	20
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	558	521	0	14	10	13	13
EMPLOYED	118	118	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	16	16	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	424	387	0	14	10	13	13
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	149	124	0	18	0	7	7
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	59	59	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	14	14	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	20	20	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	25	25	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	90	65	0	18	0	7	7
EMPLOYED	7	7	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	27	14	0	13	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	56	44	0	5	0	7	7
IN ARMED FORCES	9	9	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	9	9	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	9	9	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.4 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	9,972	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	2,291	2,225	66
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	202	158	44
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	1,682	1,675	7
COLLEGE	407	392	15
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	7,681	...	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.
**GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.5 -

PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	1,773	1,765	1,734	1,722	1,702	1,659	1,665
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	14	11	11	8	6	8	14
KINDERGARTEN	142	135	131	111	139	104	131
FIRST	135	136	132	146	122	132	120
SECOND	134	123	139	121	129	112	116
THIRD	121	138	124	122	121	125	118
FOURTH	132	122	123	127	132	125	133
FIFTH	125	133	128	132	131	130	112
SIXTH	134	126	129	135	139	117	116
SEVENTH	124	133	148	130	120	126	143
EIGHTH	134	140	141	126	132	140	116
NINTH	146	152	133	141	136	130	141
TENTH	147	141	130	145	123	133	133
ELEVENTH	137	131	140	119	129	131	125
TWELFTH	138	137	118	130	128	125	123
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	10	7	7	29	15	21	24
GRADUATES	NA	121	118	124	124	122	123

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.
NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Three: Education
DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

COUNTY	PRESENT NAME	FORMER NAME
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

CONTENTS

Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990

Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994

- TABLE 4.1 -

URBAN* AND RURAL* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
			NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
DEER LODGE	4,830	5,199	3,599	5,199	74.5	100.0	1,231	0	25.5	0.0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.2 -

OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS	1990	1980
TOTAL	4,830	4,970
OCCUPIED*	4,060	4,421
AS % OF TOTAL	84.1	89.0
OWNER OCCUPIED	2,961	3,228
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	72.9	73.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	1,099	1,193
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	27.1	27.0
VACANT*	770	549
AS % OF TOTAL	15.9	11.0
FOR RENT	178	262
FOR SALE ONLY	97	33
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	20	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	294	74
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	0	NA
OTHER VACANT	181	180

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.3 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	4,830	4,975	4,060	4,421
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	3,907	3,768	3,336	3,438
2	130	179	109	153
3 OR 4	183	288	161	232
5 OR MORE	...	388	...	279
5 TO 9	72	NA	63	NA
10 OR MORE	171	NA	141	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	297	352	190	319
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	4,729	4,872	4,028	4,371
LACKING COMPLETE	101	98	32	50
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3,480	3,813	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1,252	1,109	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	98	53	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	3,405	3,774	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1,376	1,152	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	49	49	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	91	89	46	60
1	909	1,096	635	859
2	1,679	1,720	1,423	1,506
3	1,483	1,448	1,314	1,397
4 OR MORE	668	622	642	599
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	3,711	4,099
NO	NA	NA	349	322
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	107	...	92	...
1970 OR LATER	...	643	...	561
1970 TO 1979	551	...	441	...
1960 TO 1969	471	246	360	231
1940 TO 1959	1,205	1,173	1,160	1,086
1939 OR EARLIER	2,496	2,913	2,007	2,543

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.4 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,961	3,223	1,099	1,198
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	2,693	2,840	643	598
2	36	61	73	92
3 OR 4	18	52	143	180
5 OR MORE	...	13	...	266
5 TO 9	2	NA	61	NA
10 OR MORE	1	NA	140	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	190	257	0	62
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	2,935	3,198	1,093	1,173
LACKING COMPLETE	26	25	6	25
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	1	0	45	60
1	191	261	444	598
2	1,044	1,174	379	332
3	1,145	1,234	169	163
4 OR MORE	580	554	62	45
TELEPHONE:				
YES	2,823	3,138	888	961
NO	138	85	211	237
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	64	...	28	...
1970 OR LATER	...	411	...	150
1970 TO 1979	321	...	120	...
1960 TO 1969	205	205	155	26
1940 TO 1959	905	790	255	296
1939 OR EARLIER	1,466	1,817	541	726

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.5 -

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,961	3,228	1,099	1,193
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.42	2.86	2.04	2.01
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	5.60	5.33	4.14	4.01
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	2,961	3,223	1,099	1,198
0.50 OR LESS	2,174	NA	756	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	746	NA	309	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	3,090	...	1,170
1.01 TO 1.50	36	114	24	21
1.51 OR MORE	5	19	10	7
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	2,961	3,228	1,099	1,193
WHITE	2,916	3,186	1,055	1,163
BLACK	7	6	2	6
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	35	27	32	24
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	2	5	3	0
OTHER RACE	1	4	7	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	17	15	17	15

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.6 -

VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	2,413	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN $15,000	329	13.6
$15,000 TO $19,999	195	8.1
$20,000 TO $24,999	250	10.4
$25,000 TO $29,999	247	10.2
$30,000 TO $34,999	234	9.7
$35,000 TO $39,999	198	8.2
$40,000 TO $44,999	228	9.4
$45,000 TO $49,999	166	6.9
$50,000 TO $59,999	231	9.6
$60,000 TO $74,999	197	8.2
$75,000 TO $99,999	95	3.9
$100,000 TO $124,999	28	1.2
$125,000 TO $149,999	11	0.5
$150,000 TO $174,999	1	0.0
$175,000 TO $199,999	0	0.0
$200,000 TO $249,999	1	0.0
$250,000 TO $299,999	0	0.0
$300,000 TO $399,999	0	0.0
$400,000 TO $499,999	0	0.0
$500,000 OR MORE	2	0.1
MEDIAN VALUE:		$34,000
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		$23,565

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.7 -

CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	1,041	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	961	92.3
LESS THAN $100	177	17.0
$100 TO $149	314	30.2
$150 TO $199	238	22.9
$200 TO $249	94	9.0
$250 TO $299	61	5.9
$300 TO $349	55	5.3
$350 TO $399	20	1.9
$400 TO $449	2	0.2
$450 TO $499	0	0.0
$500 TO $549	0	0.0
$550 TO $599	0	0.0
$600 TO $649	0	0.0
$650 TO $699	0	0.0
$700 TO $749	0	0.0
$750 TO $999	0	0.0
$1,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
WITH NO CASH RENT	80	7.7
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		$148
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		$156

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2,410	2,678
WITH A MORTGAGE	889	986
LESS THAN $100	NA	0
$100 TO $199	NA	164
LESS THAN $200	12	...
$200 TO $299	116	381
$300 TO $399	247	279
$400 TO $499	205	104
$500 TO $599	130	26
$600 OR MORE	...	32
$600 TO $699	97	NA
$700 TO $799	23	NA
$800 TO $899	39	NA
$900 TO $999	0	NA
$1000 TO $1249	20	NA
$1250 TO $1499	0	NA
$1500 OR MORE	0	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$434	$289
NOT MORTGAGED	1,521	1,692
LESS THAN $50	NA	8
$50 TO $99	NA	658
LESS THAN $100	136	...
$100 TO $149	531	791
$150 TO $199	456	229
$200 TO $249	253	6
$250 OR MORE	...	0
$250 TO $299	69	NA
$300 TO $349	39	NA
$350 TO $399	17	NA
$400 OR MORE	20	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$160	$110

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.9 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4,060	100.0	4,421	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	3,039	74.9	3,661	82.8
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	40	1.0	95	2.1
ELECTRICITY	321	7.9	256	5.8
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	17	0.4	42	1.0
COAL OR COKE	0	0.0	8	0.2
WOOD	623	15.3	344	7.8
SOLAR ENERGY	0	0.0	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	20	0.5	15	0.3
NO FUEL USED	0	0.0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.10 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4,060	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	428	10.5
1	1,208	29.8
2	1,482	36.5
3	716	17.6
4	162	4.0
5 OR MORE	64	1.6
TOTAL VEHICLES	7,362	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	6,018	81.7
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1,344	18.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.11 -

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	16	389,307	14	910,960	1	18,000
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	1	38,000
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	4	355,150	7	47,296	4	86,800
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	13	170,470	20	115,250	21	85,466
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	21	102,427	1	1,500	21	91,362
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	7	974,665	7	151,200	2	193,000
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	3	NA	0	NA	4	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	0	NA

	1991		1990	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:				
1-FAMILY HOUSES	4	381,500	2	73,000
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	1	193,830	1	28,555
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:				
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	26	78,235	3	17,900
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	19	62,500	22	66,850
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	12	311,566	11	185,563
DEMOLITIONS:				
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	18	NA	10	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	1	NA

*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

**INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Four: Housing
DEFINITIONS

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also
Occupied Housing Unit
Specified ... Housing Unit
Vacant Housing Unit

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS

Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990

Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996

Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

- TABLE 5.1 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE* ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED %	NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
DEER LODGE	8,288	48.2	20	3,501	475	11.9	4,292
MALE	4,061	54.2	20	1,892	290	13.3	1,859
FEMALE	4,227	42.4	0	1,609	185	10.3	2,433
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
DEER LODGE	9,566	55.3	0	4,846	443	8.4	4,277
MALE	4,775	65.5	0	2,840	288	9.2	1,647
FEMALE	4,791	45.1	0	2,006	155	7.2	2,630

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.2 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE* ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED %	NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
TOTAL	8,288	48.2	20	3,501	475	11.9	4,292
MALE	4,061	54.2	20	1,892	290	13.3	1,859
FEMALE	4,227	42.4	0	1,609	185	10.3	2,433
WHITE	7,996	48.8	20	3,446	434	11.2	4,096
MALE	3,881	55.0	20	1,849	267	12.6	1,745
FEMALE	4,115	42.9	0	1,597	167	9.5	2,351
BLACK	18	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	18
MALE	11	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	11
FEMALE	7	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	7
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	212	42.0	0	48	41	46.1	123
MALE	118	50.0	0	36	23	39.0	59
FEMALE	94	31.9	0	12	18	60.0	64
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	17	41.2	0	7	0	0.0	10
MALE	12	58.3	0	7	0	0.0	5
FEMALE	5	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	5
OTHER RACES	45	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	45
MALE	39	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	39
FEMALE	6	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	6
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	100	24.0	0	24	0	0.0	76
MALE	50	12.0	0	6	0	0.0	44
FEMALE	50	36.0	0	18	0	0.0	32

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.3 -

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,
WITH OWN CHILDREN* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	4,227	100.0	4,791	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	1,794	42.4	2,161	45.1
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2,433	57.6	2,630	54.9
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	1,195	28.3	1,610	33.6
UNDER 6 YEARS	308	7.3	694	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	187	4.4	364	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	121	2.9	330	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	633	15.0	916	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	481	11.4	560	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	152	3.6	356	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	254	6.0	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	169	4.0	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	85	2.0	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3,032	71.7	1,336	27.9
IN LABOR FORCE	957	22.6	489	10.2
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2,075	49.1	847	17.7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)* COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	3,838	3,561	277	7.2	5.3	5.4
1995	3,894	3,537	357	9.2	5.9	5.6
1994	4,238	3,918	320	7.6	5.1	6.1
1993	4,186	3,784	402	9.6	6.1	6.9
1992	4,178	3,715	463	11.1	6.9	7.5
1991	4,054	3,607	447	11.0	7.1	6.8
1990	4,026	3,638	388	9.6	6.0	5.6
1989	4,297	3,952	345	8.0	5.9	5.3
1988	4,208	3,808	400	9.5	6.8	5.5
1987	4,332	3,900	432	10.0	7.4	6.2
1986	4,593	4,088	505	11.0	8.1	7.0
1985	4,590	4,092	498	11.0	7.7	7.2
1984	4,590	4,046	544	12.0	7.4	7.5
1983	4,155	3,447	708	17.0	8.8	9.6
1982	4,534	3,852	682	15.0	8.6	9.7
1981	4,911	4,082	829	17.0	6.9	7.6
1980	5,079	4,583	496	9.8	6.1	7.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
DEER LODGE	0.7	-9.7	3.5	1.9	3.0	-0.9	-7.9	3.8	-2.4

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1
DEER LODGE	-4.6	-0.1	1.1	17.4	-10.5	-5.6	-10.9	-9.7

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 5.6 -

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	3,501	100.0	4,846	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	317	9.1	372	7.7
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	440	12.6	523	10.8
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	102	2.9	144	3.0
SALES	358	10.2	300	6.2
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	392	11.2	581	12.0
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	0	0.0	19	0.4
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	201	5.7	140	2.9
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	873	24.9	1,085	22.4
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	118	3.4	77	1.6
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	382	10.9	777	16.0
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	126	3.6	234	4.8
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	56	1.6	328	6.8
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	136	3.9	266	5.5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	3,976	3,880	1,764	0	0	89	30	7	0	0	0	24	18
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	332	332	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECHNICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	457	457	234	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SALES	372	372	184	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	438	427	362	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	12	12
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	224	216	26	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	974	948	650	0	0	26	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	139	131	20	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	454	447	13	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS & INSPECTORS	145	131	16	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	121	107	6	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	149	149	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	65	57	28	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.8 -

INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	3,501	100.0	4,846	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	110	3.1	111	2.3
MINING	141	4.0	477	9.8
CONSTRUCTION	159	4.5	204	4.2
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	56	1.6	55	1.1
DURABLE GOODS	102	2.9	578	11.9
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	71	2.0	267	5.5
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	81	2.3	61	1.3
WHOLESALE TRADE	48	1.4	30	0.6
RETAIL TRADE	717	20.5	747	15.4
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	163	4.7	158	3.3
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS ANO REPAIR SERVICES	53	1.5	57	1.2
PERSONAL SERVICES	148	4.2	171	3.5
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	88	2.5	105	2.2
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	809	23.1	924	19.1
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	199	5.7	354	7.3
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	217	6.2	267	5.5
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	339	9.7	280	5.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARO INOUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.9 -

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	3,780	3,774	3,973	3,757	3,604	3,510
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	3,128	3,133	3,256	3,107	2,969	2,918
PROPRIETORS	652	641	717	650	635	592
FARM	63	65	69	72	71	70
NONFARM**	589	576	648	578	564	522
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	80	80	85	87	84	85
NONFARM	3,700	3,694	3,888	3,670	3,520	3,425
PRIVATE	2,581	2,541	2,673	2,374	2,252	2,195
AG. SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER	36	38	40	32	26	26
MINING	(D)	49	78	66	20	18
CONSTRUCTION	203	200	301	129	108	93
MANUFACTURING	139	123	114	107	107	135
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	(D)	137	147	137	139	134
WHOLESALE TRADE	33	34	32	32	30	36
RETAIL TRADE	732	759	733	699	687	703
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	123	121	124	138	145	142
SERVICES	1,163	1,080	1,104	1,034	990	908
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	1,119	1,153	1,215	1,296	1,268	1,230
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	86	88	92	90	88	89
MILITARY	59	64	70	75	79	82
STATE & LOCAL	974	1,001	1,053	1,131	1,101	1,059

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1996

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	263	2,852	55,251,953	19,373
PRIVATE BUSINESS	241	1,837	30,321,286	16,506
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	3	9	134,941	14,993
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	4	19	575,094	30,268
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	24	98	2,365,760	24,140
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	3	54,186	18,062
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	42	1,307,260	31,125
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	17	52	1,004,314	19,313
MANUFACTURING	9	119	2,898,492	24,357
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	10	47	1,158,323	24,645
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	6	216,131	36,021
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	5	102,594	20,518
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	3	30	432,419	14,414
DURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	78	565	6,143,045	10,873
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	21	257,310	12,252
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	9	86	1,273,707	14,810
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	10	78	1,594,712	20,445
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	8	97,906	12,238
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	36	309	2,078,539	6,726
MISC RETAIL	11	54	782,295	14,486
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	19	88	1,794,636	20,394
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	50	914,296	18,285
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	4	11	171,352	15,577

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
REAL ESTATE	4	16	177,831	11,114
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	88	859	14,818,576	17,251
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	163	1,800,679	11,047
PERSONAL SERVICES	4	7	100,865	14,409
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	11	216,307	19,664
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	45	490,480	10,899
HEALTH SERVICES	21	258	6,061,983	23,496
LEGAL SERVICES	10	28	988,734	35,311
SOCIAL SERVICES	13	256	3,555,426	13,888
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6	37	207,829	5,617
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	6	27	1,198,374	44,384
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	22	1,015	24,930,667	24,562
STATE	14	559	14,468,833	25,883
LOCAL	3	372	7,784,992	20,927
FEDERAL	5	82	2,676,842	32,644

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	253	2,864	54,473,009	19,020
PRIVATE BUSINESS	230	1,818	30,243,203	16,635
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	3	12	144,712	12,059
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	4	22	566,631	25,756
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	21	108	2,416,646	22,376
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	45	1,388,414	30,853
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	14	61	1,007,296	16,513
MANUFACTURING	10	118	2,606,564	22,090
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	10	91	3,431,983	37,714
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	5	217,683	43,536
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	6	131,355	21,892
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	3	29	388,550	13,398
DURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	74	547	5,827,870	10,654
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	15	195,699	13,046
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	9	88	1,269,024	14,420
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	9	78	1,441,551	18,481
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	4	36,466	9,116
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	7	103,321	14,760
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	34	296	1,971,422	6,660
MISC RETAIL	9	52	772,666	14,858
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	16	84	1,242,787	14,795
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	52	854,162	16,426
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	4	9	153,683	17,075
REAL ESTATE	4	15	170,916	11,394

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES	87	803	13,617,460	16,958
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	165	1,804,438	10,935
PERSONAL SERVICES	4	6	90,743	15,123
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	11	199,997	18,181
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	6	38	480,812	12,652
HEALTH SERVICES	20	242	5,430,345	22,439
LEGAL SERVICES	8	22	855,334	38,878
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	13	226	3,218,138	14,239
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	37	180,173	4,869
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	27	1,102,040	40,816
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	22	1,045	24,229,806	23,186
STATE	14	585	14,111,885	24,122
LOCAL	3	374	7,513,733	20,090
FEDERAL	5	85	2,604,188	30,637
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	244	2,865	54,019,806	18,855
PRIVATE BUSINESS	221	1,797	29,924,358	16,652
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	4	44	1,629,042	37,024
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	20	108	2,694,603	24,950
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	58	1,771,790	30,548
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	13	47	889,553	18,926
MANUFACTURING	8	103	2,241,523	21,762
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	12	106	3,343,824	31,546
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	7	233,169	33,309
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	10	177,461	17,746
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	4	31	442,390	14,271
DURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	70	578	5,812,775	10,057
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	16	184,928	11,558
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	9	92	1,261,903	13,716
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	9	78	1,500,395	19,235
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	4	35,882	8,970
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	5	74,109	14,821
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	34	322	1,925,665	5,980
MISC RETAIL	8	54	781,830	14,478
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	14	83	1,279,690	15,418
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	53	909,338	17,157
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	4	8	156,680	19,585
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	83	725	12,306,695	16,975

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	162	1,759,810	10,863
PERSONAL SERVICES	5	7	111,598	15,942
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	6	43	460,312	10,704
HEALTH SERVICES	19	243	4,894,595	20,142
LEGAL SERVICES	7	21	1,453,249	69,202
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	13	155	2,092,577	13,500
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	32	147,733	4,616
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	8	25	976,478	39,059
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	23	1,068	24,095,448	22,561
STATE	15	617	14,275,301	23,136
LOCAL	3	362	7,189,132	19,859
FEDERAL	5	88	2,631,015	29,897

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1993

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	234	2,948	57,514,786	19,510
PRIVATE BUSINESS	211	1,821	32,516,071	17,856
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	3	14	122,327	8,738
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	4	68	2,370,895	34,866
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	17	192	6,390,345	33,283
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	159	5,701,756	35,860
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	11	31	671,485	21,660
MANUFACTURING	7	91	2,114,045	23,231
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	12	112	3,238,226	28,913
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	13	379,441	29,187
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	8	179,402	22,425
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	4	28	369,710	13,204
DURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	71	539	5,508,086	10,219
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	21	248,485	11,832
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	9	90	1,290,355	14,337
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	9	74	1,298,652	17,549
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	4	37,367	9,341
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	4	77,183	19,295
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	32	295	1,784,335	6,048
MISC RETAIL	9	46	754,322	16,398
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	15	82	1,289,477	15,725
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	53	925,228	17,457
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	9	163,312	18,145
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES	77	690	11,112,960	16,106
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	168	1,747,742	10,403
PERSONAL SERVICES	4	6	97,820	16,303
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	3	10	41,182	4,118
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	37	444,039	12,001
HEALTH SERVICES	17	239	4,923,533	20,600
LEGAL SERVICES	7	22	623,127	28,323
SOCIAL SERVICES	11	135	1,903,162	14,097
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	32	135,909	4,247
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	24	921,434	38,393
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	23	1,127	24,998,715	22,182
STATE	15	676	15,511,814	22,946
LOCAL	3	358	6,917,584	19,322
FEDERAL	5	91	2,569,317	28,234

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	243	2,849	50,797,885	17,830
PRIVATE BUSINESS	220	1,656	26,023,606	15,715
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	4	15	132,587	8,839
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	3	58	2,303,931	39,723
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	19	68	1,572,611	23,127
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	41	1,107,502	27,012
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	14	25	454,699	18,187
MANUFACTURING	7	89	2,093,625	23,524
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	12	104	3,188,034	30,654
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	11	362,587	32,962
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	7	159,916	22,845
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	5	27	414,218	15,341
DURABLE GOODS	3	13	204,332	15,717
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	74	523	5,350,971	10,231
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	21	251,573	11,979
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	11	98	1,361,676	13,894
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	7	55	1,056,855	19,215
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	5	36,842	7,368
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	5	8	121,319	15,164
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	32	281	1,695,478	6,033
MISC RETAIL	9	45	758,328	16,851
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	16	86	1,286,591	14,960
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	55	919,226	16,713
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	6	9	163,151	18,127
REAL ESTATE	3	15	167,549	11,169
SERVICES	79	684	9,681,038	14,154
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	183	1,756,385	9,597
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	6	97,874	16,312
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	3	10	40,572	4,057
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	41	426,194	10,394
HEALTH SERVICES	18	224	4,164,341	18,590
LEGAL SERVICES	8	23	485,312	21,100
SOCIAL SERVICES	11	128	1,750,023	13,672
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	35	151,500	4,328
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	19	595,715	31,353
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	3	3	18,230	6,076
GOVERNMENT	23	1,193	24,774,279	20,766
STATE	15	755	15,746,012	20,855
LOCAL	3	346	6,606,332	19,093
FEDERAL	5	91	2,421,935	26,614

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1991

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	240	2,738	45,284,136	16,539
PRIVATE BUSINESS	216	1,568	22,141,769	14,121
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	4	24	259,686	10,820
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	16	48	1,043,647	21,743
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	13	24	437,267	18,219
MANUFACTURING	7	88	1,859,100	21,126
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	11	110	2,955,481	26,868
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	11	247,717	22,519
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	5	27	339,196	12,563
DURABLE GOODS	3	15	205,378	13,691
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	76	537	5,309,824	9,888
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	20	220,479	11,023
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	12	101	1,384,828	13,711
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	8	59	1,072,770	18,182
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	7	41,807	5,972
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	11	166,763	15,160
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	32	272	1,545,092	5,680
MISC RETAIL	9	50	714,368	14,287
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	17	92	1,425,282	15,492
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	57	1,038,895	18,226
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	6	10	187,555	18,755

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):				
REAL ESTATE	4	19	167,105	8,795
SERVICES	73	621	8,469,834	13,639
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	167	1,609,121	9,635
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	6	75,534	12,589
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	3	10	39,474	3,947
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	34	390,845	11,495
HEALTH SERVICES	16	217	3,723,734	17,160
LEGAL SERVICES	7	20	496,580	24,829
SOCIAL SERVICES	10	102	1,301,387	12,758
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	33	148,356	4,495
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	16	492,995	30,812
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	24	1,170	23,142,367	19,780
STATE	16	753	14,776,742	19,623
LOCAL	3	328	6,122,637	18,666
FEDERAL	5	87	2,242,988	25,781

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	241	2,699	43,070,776	15,958
PRIVATE BUSINESS	217	1,566	21,322,285	13,616
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	4	31	347,863	11,221
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	17	33	533,528	16,168
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	14	20	277,886	13,894
MANUFACTURING	7	110	2,506,221	22,784
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
MANUFACTURING (CONTINUED):				
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	12	107	2,818,377	26,340
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	5	32	366,813	11,463
DURABLE GOODS	3	19	250,324	13,174
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	79	549	5,308,482	9,669
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	22	235,583	10,708
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	11	104	1,372,877	13,200
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	10	63	1,069,015	16,968
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	6	32,796	5,466
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	11	155,543	14,140
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	32	274	1,590,175	5,803
MISC RETAIL	10	52	688,198	13,234
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	18	96	1,446,528	15,068
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	58	1,065,245	18,366
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	10	169,691	16,969
REAL ESTATE	5	23	183,559	7,980
SERVICES	72	591	7,489,891	12,673
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	175	1,500,391	8,573
PERSONAL SERVICES	5	8	117,062	14,632
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	3	9	36,556	4,061
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	30	291,140	9,704
HEALTH SERVICES	15	214	3,529,465	16,492
LEGAL SERVICES	6	23	395,700	17,204
SOCIAL SERVICES	8	77	909,818	11,815
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	7	28,291	4,041
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	6	12	289,428	24,119
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	24	1,132	21,748,491	19,212
STATE	16	740	13,863,360	18,734
LOCAL	3	305	5,730,184	18,787

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
GOVERNMENT (CONTINUED)				
FEDERAL	5	87	2,154,947	24,769

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1989

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	243	2,696	42,034,811	15,592
PRIVATE BUSINESS	219	1,587	21,335,529	13,444
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	3	25	274,850	10,994
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	18	38	586,831	15,443
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	15	30	454,647	15,154
MANUFACTURING	8	124	2,536,097	20,452
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LEATHER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	10	102	2,760,003	27,059
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	3	10,261	3,420
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	6	29	379,392	13,082
DURABLE GOODS	3	16	225,518	14,094
NONDURABLE GOODS	3	13	153,873	11,836
RETAIL TRADE	80	560	5,301,049	9,466
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	14	161,271	11,519
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	11	110	1,396,828	12,698
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	10	66	1,082,097	16,395
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	7	33,662	4,808

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	12	147,356	12,279
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	34	281	1,627,424	5,791
MISC RETAIL	11	52	684,755	13,168
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	17	105	1,525,108	14,525
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	68	1,194,477	17,565
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	10	127,593	12,759
REAL ESTATE	5	22	176,405	8,018
SERVICES	71	522	6,861,107	13,144
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	128	1,135,597	8,871
PERSONAL SERVICES	5	9	132,169	14,685
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	6	25	210,840	8,433
HEALTH SERVICES	16	210	3,476,014	16,552
LEGAL SERVICES	6	26	386,372	14,860
SOCIAL SERVICES	8	62	755,266	12,181
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	26	119,224	4,585
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5	12	314,449	26,204
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	23	1,108	20,699,281	18,682
STATE	15	716	13,015,441	18,177
LOCAL	3	303	5,595,996	18,468
FEDERAL	5	88	2,087,843	23,725

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1988

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	245	2,537	39,717,970	15,655
PRIVATE BUSINESS	222	1,423	19,417,037	13,645
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	26	41	1,052,955	25,682
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	5	2	32,628	16,314
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	18	776,455	43,136
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	17	20	243,872	12,193

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
MANUFACTURING	12	130	2,350,141	18,078
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	11	121,599	11,054
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LEATHER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	10	96	2,496,932	26,010
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	3	13,469	4,489
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	5	15	199,452	13,297
DURABLE GOODS	3	9	141,293	15,699
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	80	532	5,035,342	9,465
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	14	144,198	10,299
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	11	109	1,391,435	12,765
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	11	60	983,390	16,389
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	7	31,503	4,500
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	9	105,219	11,691
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	32	260	1,513,589	5,821
MISC RETAIL	12	55	704,538	12,809
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	17	107	1,502,727	14,044
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	71	1,198,212	16,876
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	9	113,945	12,660
REAL ESTATE	5	21	139,941	6,663
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	65	436	5,913,529	13,563
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	6	66	510,402	7,733
PERSONAL SERVICES	4	8	127,009	15,876
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	24	217,146	9,047
HEALTH SERVICES	15	207	3,254,023	15,719
LEGAL SERVICES	6	27	370,614	13,726

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
SOCIAL SERVICES	10	61	717,169	11,756
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	10	258,713	25,871
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	22	1,113	20,300,932	18,240
STATE	14	715	12,655,067	17,699
LOCAL	3	310	5,587,413	18,023
FEDERAL	5	88	2,058,452	23,391

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.11 -

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL WORKERS	3,456	4,544
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	2,735	3,647
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	705	443
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	16	5
NOT REPORTED	...	449

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	MALES			FEMALES		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	3,721	2,947	774	3,908	2,876	1,032
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	702	422	280	635	308	327
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	127	127	0	71	71	0
UNEMPLOYED	17	17	0	25	25	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	485	238	247	468	168	300
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	73	40	33	71	44	27
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	3,019	2,525	494	3,273	2,568	705
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	1,765	1,709	56	1,538	1,489	49
UNEMPLOYED	273	273	0	160	160	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	981	543	438	1,575	919	656

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Five: Employment
DEFINITIONS

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

LABOR FORCE: all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds $1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least $20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least $1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

NOT IN LABOR FORCE: all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PROPRIETORS: persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-

ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

CONTENTS

Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989

Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

- TABLE 6.1 -

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	151,652	142,148	143,409	134,439	128,486	125,557
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	151,627	141,451	142,324	133,984	127,029	124,111
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	(L)	697	1,085	455	1,457	1,446
POPULATION 2/	10,231	10,220	10,166	10,111	10,198	10,342
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	14,823	13,909	14,107	13,296	12,599	12,140
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	74,073	73,374	79,209	68,444	61,860	58,436
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	6,710	6,507	6,735	5,829	5,194	4,896
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	6,021	4,340	2,081	6,611	7,026	6,510
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	73,384	71,207	74,555	69,226	63,692	60,050
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	25,567	24,020	22,462	22,384	23,315	25,059
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	52,701	46,921	46,392	42,829	41,479	40,448
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	59,061	58,288	62,885	54,498	48,609	45,843
OTHER LABOR INCOME	7,251	7,190	7,671	6,394	5,295	4,867
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	7,761	7,896	8,653	7,552	7,956	7,726
FARM	-442	257	742	156	1,169	1,149
NONFARM	8,203	7,639	7,911	7,396	6,787	6,577
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	(L)	697	1,085	455	1,457	1,446
NONFARM	74,048	72,677	78,124	67,989	60,403	56,990
PRIVATE	46,184	44,963	49,580	39,615	33,771	32,123
AG SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER 7/	178	213	159	215	245	128
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	142	152	131	(D)
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	(D)	(D)	(L)	63	114	(D)
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	0	(L)	(L)	(D)
FISHERIES	(L)	(L)	(L)	61	111	(L)
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(D)	1,841	3,057	2,833	577	590
COAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	0	0	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	4,554	4,868	10,007	3,033	2,123	1,452
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	324	351	249	158	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	(D)	(D)	8,107	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(D)	(D)	1,651	(D)	1,166	937
MANUFACTURING	3,365	2,910	2,728	2,647	2,273	3,049
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
OURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(O)	51	(L)	(O)	(L)	(L)
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(O)	739	960	1,098	(O)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1,559	(D)	972	(D)	70D	(D)
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	318	(D)	(D)	(D)	305	(D)
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MDTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
MDTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	(O)	(O)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	D	D	D	0	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	(D)	4,628	4,537	4,253	3,913	3,741
RAILRDAD TRANSPORTATION	342	351	363	242	207	210
TRUCKING & WAREHDUSING	548	538	716	654	508	572
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	145	435	(D)	(D)	752	(D)
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(O)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPDRTATIDN SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(O)	226	185	(D)	150
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	521	581	490	540	440	475
RETAIL TRADE	8,977	8,791	8,478	7,832	7,522	7,387
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	319	299	368	367	298	302
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	198	198	148	175	273	413
FOOD STORES	1,719	1,689	1,692	1,750	1,705	1,706
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	2,390	2,397	2,186	1,692	1,694	1,524
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	117	111	109	111	138	93
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	127	95	99	148	208	204
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	2,958	2,863	2,707	2,488	2,219	2,142
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	1,149	1,139	1,169	1,101	987	1,003
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	1,693	1,662	1,668	1,595	1,696	1,738
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	989	1,051	1,064	1,047	1,189	1,209
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	704	611	604	548	507	529
SECURITY & CDMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(O)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(O)
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	247	245	247	273	389	400
REAL ESTATE	(O)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	73
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	0	D	0	(L)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	21,334	19,469	18,456	16,667	14,982	13,563
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PERSONAL SERVICES	411	432	559	483	481	681
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	288	288	382	389	399	688
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	850	765	797	468	467	469
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	122	114	144	154	128	111
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	872	838	838	910	777	653
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	58	54	87	(L)
HEALTH SERVICES	8,312	7,517	7,565	7,060	6,378	5,874
LEGAL SERVICES	1,274	2,028	960	793	839	674
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
SOCIAL SERVICES	3,989	2,612	2,522	2,287	1,672	1,161
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	798	779	736	609	603	462
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	1,454	1,281	1,248	869	769	546
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	443	404	297	253	252	238
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	27,864	27,714	28,544	28,374	26,632	24,867
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	3,115	3,075	2,979	2,777	2,614	2,490
MILITARY	476	500	492	515	492	490
STATE & LOCAL	24,273	24,139	25,073	25,082	23,526	21,887

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 6.2 -

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
DEER LODGE	140,561.68	135,185.92	139,693.16	134,439.00	132,706.05	135,138.31

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
DEER LODGE								
INCOME	14,823	13,909	14,107	13,296	12,599	12,140	11,393	10,591
% CHANGE	6.6	-1.4	6.1	5.5	3.8	6.6	7.6	-0.6

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
DEER LODGE								
INCOME	10,659	10,280	9,756	9,451	8,775	8,082	8,008	7,285
% CHANGE	3.7	5.4	3.2	7.7	8.6	0.9	9.9	3.9

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
DEER LODGE								
INCOME	13,739	13,228	13,741	13,296	13,013	13,066	12,882	12,560
% CHANGE	3.9	-3.7	3.4	2.2	-0.4	1.4	2.6	-4.6

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
DEER LODGE								
INCOME	13,166	13,179	12,864	12,922	12,454	11,991	12,566	12,455
% CHANGE	-0.1	2.5	-0.4	3.8	3.9	-4.6	0.9	-6.3

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
DEER LODGE	63.9	63.1	66.5	64.6	64.2	63.4	62.9	62.2

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
DEER LODGE	66.9	67.9	67.7	69.8	71.1	69.1	72.1	72.6

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 6.6 -
TRANSFER PAYMENTS*, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	52,701	46,921	46,392	42,829	41,479	40,448
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	51,334	45,580	45,110	41,611	40,352	39,319
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	28,090	26,647	25,770	25,401	24,754	24,831
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	20,143	19,159	18,364	17,984	17,639	17,010
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	1,853	1,812	1,719	1,707	1,710	1,600
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	1,078	1,014	984	941	916	836
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	859	799	761	743	660	641
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	1,898	1,714	1,570	1,476	1,342	1,336
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	2,233	2,124	2,349	2,529	2,472	3,391
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	15,745	12,749	13,866	10,935	10,957	10,276
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	3,692	3,252	3,022	3,015	2,678	2,437
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	883	813	786	652	605	527
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	904	828	850	913	836	795
FOOD STAMPS	980	938	800	866	803	710
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	925	673	586	584	434	405
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	2,218	1,477	976	1,023	693	591
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	602	675	865	776	641	521
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCX)	(L)	(L)	85	228	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	1,575	748	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,421	1,307	1,378	1,078	1,117	1,009
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	1,246	1,139	1,184	986	909	891
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	62	58	57	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	111	108	135	(L)	174	90
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	95	68	65	91	86	103
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	73	80	(L)	68	67	72
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	934	899	847	760	699	693
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	218	209	230	216	190	176
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	469	439	367	324	315	318
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	247	251	250	220	194	199
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	433	442	435	458	428	436

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.
2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.

3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.

4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.

5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.

6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.

7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.

8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.

9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.

10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 6.7 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4,068	100.0	4,435	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	444	10.9	673	15.2
$5,000 TO $9,999	582	14.3	742	16.7
$10,000 TO $14,999	454	11.2	666	15.0
$15,000 TO $19,999	526	12.9	802	18.1
$20,000 TO $24,999	421	10.3	641	14.5
$25,000 TO $29,999	444	10.9	398	9.0
$30,000 TO $34,999	344	8.5	244	5.5
$35,000 TO $39,999	269	6.6	105	2.4
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	108	2.4
$40,000 TO $44,999	232	5.7	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	128	3.1	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	45	1.0
$50,000 TO $54,999	43	1.1	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	73	1.8	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	50	1.2	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	11	0.2
$75,000 TO $99,999	36	0.9	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	13	0.3	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	9	0.2	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$20,281	...	$15,893	...
MEAN INCOME*	$23,041	...	$16,941	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$23,041	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$0	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.8 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,981	11	63	7	6	37
LESS THAN $5,000	427	0	17	0	0	8
$5,000 TO $9,999	564	0	18	0	0	6
$10,000 TO $14,999	449	5	0	0	0	0
$15,000 TO $24,999	934	0	7	0	6	12
$25,000 TO $34,999	775	6	0	7	0	11
$35,000 TO $49,999	608	0	21	0	0	0
$50,000 TO $74,999	166	0	0	0	0	0
$75,000 TO $99,999	36	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 OR MORE	22	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	$23,091	$22,982	$19,045	$30,000	$24,000	$19,143

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.9 -

HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4,068	$23,041	4,435	$16,941
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	2,567	$23,207	3,185	$17,956
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	1,501	...	1,250	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	371	$8,972	303	$10,315
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3,697	...	4,132	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	62	$15,860	71	$4,136
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4,006	...	4,364	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,522	$4,423	1,273	$2,178
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	2,546	...	3,162	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,701	$7,560	1,402	$4,482
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2,367	...	3,033	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	448	$3,255	271	$1,964
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3,620	...	4,164	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	1,156	$6,289	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	2,912	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	439	$3,476	1,348	$3,663
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	3,629	...	3,087	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.10 -

INCOME OF FAMILIES*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,670	100.0	3,170	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	164	6.1	202	6.4
$5,000 TO $9,999	205	7.7	409	12.9
$10,000 TO $14,999	218	8.2	472	14.9
$15,000 TO $19,999	289	10.8	658	20.8
$20,000 TO $24,999	342	12.8	573	18.1
$25,000 TO $29,999	329	12.3	362	11.4
$30,000 TO $34,999	320	12.0	237	7.5
$35,000 TO $39,999	256	9.6	105	3.3
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	101	3.2
$40,000 TO $44,999	211	7.9	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	112	4.2	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	40	1.3
$50,000 TO $54,999	43	1.6	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	73	2.7	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	50	1.9	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	11	0.3
$75,000 TO $99,999	36	1.3	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	13	0.5	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	9	0.3	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$26,701	...	$18,957	...
MEAN INCOME*	$28,244	...	$19,934	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$28,244	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$0	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,670	$28,244
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2,239	$29,916
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,008	$31,399
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,231	$28,702
OTHER FAMILIES	431	$19,561
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	118	$26,859
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	48	$24,094
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	70	$28,754
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	313	$16,809
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	153	$7,892
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	160	$25,337

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.12 -

INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*, 1989

	1989 NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,398	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	287	20.5
$5,000 TO $9,999	383	27.4
$10,000 TO $14,999	245	17.5
$15,000 TO $19,999	237	17.0
$20,000 TO $24,999	72	5.2
$25,000 TO $29,999	107	7.7
$30,000 TO $34,999	32	2.3
$35,000 TO $39,999	5	0.4
$40,000 TO $44,999	14	1.0
$45,000 TO $49,999	16	1.1
$50,000 TO $54,999	0	0.0
$55,000 TO $59,999	0	0.0
$60,000 TO $74,999	0	0.0
$75,000 TO $99,999	0	0.0
$100,000 TO $124,999	0	0.0
$125,000 TO $149,999	0	0.0
$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN INCOME*	$10,465	...
MEAN INCOME*	$12,728	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$12,728	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989 PERSONS	1989 %	1989 CUMULATIVE %	1979 PERSONS	1979 %	1979 CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	817	8.5	8.5	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	423	4.4	12.9	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	862	7.2	7.2
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	548	5.7	18.6	519	4.4	11.6
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	414	4.3	22.9	453	3.8	15.4
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	409	4.3	27.2	405	3.4	18.8
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	709	7.4	34.6	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	562	5.9	40.4	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	1,216	10.2	29.0
200% AND ABOVE	5,723	59.6	100.0	8,474	71.0	100.0
TOTAL	9,605	100.0	...	11,929	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE	--- ABOVE POVERTY ---			BELOW POVERTY					
				TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
(YEARS)	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	7,817	3,833	3,984	1,788	18.6	901	9.4	887	9.2
BIRTH TO 4	429	209	220	139	1.4	69	0.7	70	0.7
5	124	45	79	28	0.3	15	0.2	13	0.1
6 TO 17	1,236	651	585	423	4.4	232	2.4	191	2.0
18 TO 64	4,483	2,248	2,235	937	9.8	491	5.1	446	4.6
65 TO 74	974	456	518	140	1.5	50	0.5	90	0.9
75 & OLDER	571	224	347	121	1.3	44	0.5	77	0.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL	7,817	1,788	18.6	6,272	1,527	19.6	1,545	261	14.5
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	6,074	695	10.3	5,198	621	10.7	876	74	7.8
IN OTHER FAMILIES	640	405	38.8	515	405	44.0	125	0	0.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	199	91	31.4	144	91	38.7	55	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	441	314	41.6	371	314	45.8	70	0	0.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1,103	688	38.4	559	501	47.3	544	187	25.6
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	34	23	40.4	29	23	44.2	5	0	0.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,069	442	29.3	530	255	32.5	539	187	25.8
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	963	343	26.3	424	156	26.9	539	187	25.8
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	60	32	34.8	60	32	34.8	0	0	0.0
NONRELATIVES	46	67	59.3	46	67	59.3	0	0	0.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	0	223	100.0	0	223	100.0	0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.16 -

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,318	750	18.4
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2,021	218	9.7
OTHER FAMILIES	274	157	36.4
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	88	30	25.4
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	186	127	40.6
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,023	375	26.8
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	963	343	26.3
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	60	32	34.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,295	375	14.0
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2,021	218	9.7
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	912	140	13.3
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	141	51	26.6
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	533	57	9.7
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	238	32	11.9
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,109	78	6.6
OTHER FAMILIES	274	157	36.4
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	88	30	25.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26	22	45.8
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	8	0	0.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	18	22	55.0
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	0	0	0.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	62	8	11.4
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	186	127	40.6
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	64	114	64.0
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	0	32	100.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	57	76	57.1
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	7	6	46.2
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	122	13	9.6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Six: Income and Poverty
DEFINITIONS

CONSTANT DOLLARS: amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

CURRENT DOLLARS: amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

FAMILY INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

INCOME: see
- Earnings by Place of Work
- Family Income
- Farm Income
- Household Income
- Income, Total
- Mean Income
- Median Income
- Per Capita Income
- Personal Income, Total
- Proprietors' Income
- Wages and Salaries

INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;

money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to

persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

CONTENTS

Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987

Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993

Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995

Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996

Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 7.1 -

SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS* 1982 AND 1987

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
REVENUE**: TOTAL	17,218	1,609.16	-6.7	18,461	1,474.76
GENERAL REVENUE**	17,208	1,608.22	-6.6	18,431	1,472.36
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	6,312	589.91	24.5	5,069	404.94
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	1,555	145.33	49.5	1,040	83.08
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	4,757	444.58	18.1	4,029	321.86
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	10,896	1,018.32	-18.5	13,362	1,067.42
TAXES**	5,574	520.93	-26.8	7,611	608.00
PROPERTY TAXES**	5,231	488.88	-27.4	7,206	575.65
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	5,322	497.38	-7.5	5,751	459.42
UTILITY REVENUE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	10	0.93	-66.7	30	2.40
EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL	12,840	1,200.00	-4.4	13,434	1,073.17
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	0	0.00	-100.0	51	4.07
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	12,840	1,200.00	-4.1	13,383	1,069.10
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	12,825	1,198.60	-3.8	13,326	1,064.55
EDUCATION SERVICES	5,946	555.70	-7.5	6,429	513.58
EDUCATION	5,876	549.16	-7.8	6,370	508.87
LIBRARIES	70	6.54	18.6	59	4.71
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	232	21.68	-40.8	392	31.31
PUBLIC WELFARE	2	0.19	-99.1	229	18.29
HOSPITALS	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
HEALTH	230	21.50	41.1	163	13.02
TRANSPORTATION	664	62.06	-10.1	739	59.04
HIGHWAYS	664	62.06	-9.7	735	58.72
PUBLIC SAFETY	1,126	105.23	-0.1	1,127	90.03
POLICE PROTECTION	680	63.55	-2.6	698	55.76
FIRE PROTECTION	342	31.96	-3.9	356	28.44
CORRECTIONS	87	8.13	19.2	73	5.83
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	17	1.59	0.0	0	0.00
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	784	73.27	12.0	700	55.92
NATURAL RESOURCES	11	1.03	0.0	0	0.00
PARKS & RECREATION	249	23.27	14.2	218	17.41
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	420	39.25	9.1	385	30.76
SEWERAGE	70	6.54	311.8	17	1.36
OTHER SANITATION	34	3.18	-57.5	80	6.39
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	767	71.68	-11.7	869	69.42
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	197	18.41	0.0	197	15.74
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	1,984	185.42	-25.7	2,669	213.21
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	1,322	123.55	229.7	401	32.03
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[742]	[69.35]	35.2	[549]	[43.86]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	15	1.40	-73.7	57	4.55

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	27,871	2,604.77	-28.5	38,995	3,115.11
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	27,871	2,604.77	-28.5	38,995	3,115.11
EDUCATION	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
UTILITY	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
CASH & SECURITIES**	5,559	519.53	6.6	5,217	416.76
POPULATION***	10,700	...	...	12,518	...

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.
***AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS* 1988 TO 1993
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	2,976	24	2,698	26	2,482	26
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	1,089	23	459	30	324	33
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	24,296	14	23,440	13	22,642	13
OTHER	12,524	11	12,033	11	9,602	11
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	326	52	185	52	149	52
GRANTS	7,052	24	6,367	27	5,734	21
DIRECT LOANS	197	49	192	49	277	46
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	1,125	37	1,607	33	2,481	22
INSURANCE	1,029	39	760	39	745	48
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	2,278	50	2,005	48	1,984	49
COMMERCE	0	0	25	16	0	0
DEFENSE	126	29	83	28	131	24
EDUCATION	603	26	219	27	313	27
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	36,717	11	35,581	11	31,268	10
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	1,421	29	1,229	29	1,500	26
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	23	35	69	27	43	29
POSTAL SERVICE	1,351	22	1,172	22	1,174	22
TRANSPORTATION	528	36	223	43	929	30
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	1,174	15	1,117	14	984	16
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	6,394	17	6,019	24	6,110	25

	FY 1990 AMOUNT	FY 1990 RANK	FY 1989 AMOUNT	FY 1989 RANK	FY 1988 AMOUNT	FY 1988 RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	2,556	25	2,426	25	2,510	23
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	172	35	276	34	233	27
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	21,208	13	19,778	13	19,081	13
OTHER	9,105	11	7,708	11	7,039	11
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	133	54	453	53	287	53
GRANTS	9,287	14	5,399	20	5,066	19
DIRECT LOANS	177	43	161	42	213	49
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	1,101	38	2,731	23	1,163	37
INSURANCE	951	47	203	51	197	26
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	1,812	48	1,726	51	1,603	53
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	170	24	207	23	166	26
EDUCATION	510	26	166	28	272	28
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	16	10
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	1,460	3	59	14	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	29,533	10	26,228	10	25,285	10
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	1,287	28	1,882	20	647	28
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	47	29	63	24	38	27
POSTAL SERVICE	1,092	21	1,074	20	1,045	21
TRANSPORTATION	2,826	14	1,913	18	1,298	25
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	987	16	899	15	971	15
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	4,965	24	4,918	23	4,478	25

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

**SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 7.3 -

INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
NUMBER OF RETURNS	5,076	4,937	4,961	4,981	4,955	4,919
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	2,972	2,868	2,885	2,895	2,837	2,801
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	21,257,232	19,635,602	19,771,572	19,050,956	17,858,445	16,511,964
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	2,104	2,069	2,076	2,086	2,118	2,118
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	3,704,246	3,761,004	3,707,171	3,511,128	3,336,528	3,019,420
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	9,544	9,482	9,488	9,562	9,536	9,605
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	$92,404,651	$87,548,094	$86,882,541	$84,746,551	$77,036,615	$71,271,165
TAXABLE INCOME	$56,146,958	$53,222,342	$52,767,956	$51,823,247	$46,871,964	$43,081,843
STATE TAX LIABILITY	$3,003,009	$2,837,278	$2,973,775	$2,855,758	$2,478,067	$2,385,180

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.

©1996

- TABLE 7.4 -
TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1995 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1994 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1993 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1992 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	9,969,099	100.	9,909,212	100.	10,092,503	100.	9,523,950	100.	8,769,899	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	411,505	4.1	390,515	3.9	372,405	3.7	281,733	3.0	283,866	3.2
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	6,518,900	65.4	6,464,635	65.2	6,337,021	62.8	6,194,781	65.0	5,735,309	65.4
PERSONAL PROPERTY	754,938	7.6	825,881	8.3	1,132,052	11.2	855,518	9.0	573,424	6.5
LIVESTOCK	67,418	0.7	69,244	0.7	77,809	0.8	71,114	0.7	68,106	0.8
UTILITIES	2,216,338	22.2	2,158,937	21.8	2,173,216	21.5	2,120,804	22.3	2,109,194	24.1
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

	1991 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1990 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1989 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1988 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	8,784,176	100.	8,626,725	100.	8,640,566	100.	8,680,098	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	277,050	3.2	275,984	3.2	275,399	3.2	274,797	3.2
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	5,733,909	65.3	5,554,958	64.4	5,525,748	64.0	5,649,989	65.1
PERSONAL PROPERTY	609,664	6.9	726,609	8.4	915,789	10.6	675,463	7.8
LIVESTOCK	97,135	1.1	101,232	1.2	106,332	1.2	89,474	1.0
UTILITIES	2,066,418	23.5	1,967,942	22.8	1,815,985	21.0	1,990,375	22.9
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,313	0.0	0	0.0

*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

- TABLE 7.5 -

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996

(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	1,098,365	1,088,766	1,109,423	1,052,670	1,004,798
UNIVERSITIES	59,911	59,387	60,514	56,869	52,925
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	948,588	940,298	958,138	900,425	837,984
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	89,866	89,081	90,771	87,368	105,851
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	...	...	...	8,008	8,039
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,591,665	1,566,180	1,568,019	1,515,011	1,393,335
GENERAL FUND	1,432,567	1,418,239	1,423,910	1,374,903	1,287,484
ROAD FUND	0	0	0	0	0
BRIDGE FUND	0	0	0	0	0
POOR FUND	29,955	29,694	30,257	26,370	0
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	0	0	0	0	0
LIBRARY	79,881	79,323	83,595	85,303	79,388
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	0	0	0	0	0
PLANNING	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	0	0	0	0	0
DISTRICT COURT	0	0	0	0	0
WEED CONTROL	19,970	19,796	20,171	18,956	17,642
SENIOR CITIZENS	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER	29,291	19,128	10,086	9,478	8,821
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	1,837,431	1,838,737	1,602,291	1,446,955	975,590
ELEMENTARY	1,153,460	1,088,712	951,377	879,878	558,338
SECONDARY	683,971	750,024	650,914	567,077	417,253
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	544,155	558,040	545,359	561,744	491,793
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	332,135	318,976	309,578	332,539	330,913
OTHER	212,020	239,064	235,781	229,205	160,880
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	697,137	601,714	549,099	534,100	479,732
GENERAL	77,349	54,133	53,023	53,099	53,074
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	619,788	547,581	496,077	481,002	426,658
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	5,768,753	5,653,438	5,374,192	5,110,480	4,345,249
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	453.20	456.16	424.07	426.27	377.19

	1991	1990	1989	1988
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	1,001,506	377,843	51,822	52,083
UNIVERSITIES	52,737	51,756	51,822	52,083
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	835,009	326,087	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	105,475	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	8,284	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,404,301	1,453,052	1,482,247	1,434,530
GENERAL FUND	1,300,810	1,282,900	1,351,962	1,294,839
ROAD FUND	0	0	0	0
BRIDGE FUND	0	0	0	0
POOR FUND	0	103,513	103,644	104,165
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	0	0	0	0
LIBRARY	77,123	40,761	0	0
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	0	0	0	0
PLANNING	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	0	0	0	0
DISTRICT COURT	0	0	0	0
WEED CONTROL	17,579	17,252	17,263	16,107
SENIOR CITIZENS	0	0	0	0
OTHER	8,790	8,626	9,378	19,419
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	1,516,177	1,429,664	1,981,093	1,973,530
ELEMENTARY	855,032	990,367	1,137,658	1,089,963
SECONDARY	661,144	439,297	843,435	883,567
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	495,527	469,293	480,347	424,210
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	330,720	317,320	321,604	320,513
OTHER	164,807	151,973	158,743	103,697
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	482,740	479,917	442,214	338,440
GENERAL	54,178	53,377	56,867	53,954
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	428,562	426,540	385,347	284,486
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	4,900,251	4,209,768	4,437,723	4,222,793
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	449.42	376.26	407.96	400.53

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Seven: Government Finances
DEFINITIONS

CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except intergovernmental expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-

mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

TAXES: mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

TAXES, PROPERTY: taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTENTS

Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996

Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97

Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997

- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	2,512	2,525	2,555	2,585	2,615
RETIRED WORKERS	1,465	1,485	1,500	1,510	1,535
DISABLED WORKERS	330	305	305	285	285
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	205	215	215	230	240
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	195	190	200	210	210
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	320	330	335	350	345
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	2,512	2,525	2,555	2,585	2,615
UNDER AGE 65	727	735	755	725	755
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,785	1,790	1,800	1,860	1,860
MALE	730	735	735	765	775
FEMALE	1,055	1,055	1,065	1,095	1,085

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	2,605	2,605	2,570	2,565
RETIRED WORKERS	1,530	1,540	1,545	1,536
DISABLED WORKERS	270	260	245	236
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	240	240	225	224
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	205	205	190	182
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	360	360	365	387
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	2,605	2,605	2,570	2,565
UNDER AGE 65	750	770	720	706
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,855	1,835	1,850	1,859
MALE	765	765	775	NA
FEMALE	1,090	1,070	1,075	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

- TABLE 8.2 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	1,680	1,644	1,601	1,570	1,534
TO RETIRED WORKERS	1,082	1,067	1,041	1,020	1,001
TO DISABLED WORKERS	239	217	211	193	186
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	72	73	69	73	76
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	67	64	61	66	66
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	224	224	219	218	205
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	1,680	1,644	1,601	1,570	1,534
UNDER AGE 65	411	406	397	368	377
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,269	1,238	1,204	1,202	1,157
MALE	592	578	560	567	558
FEMALE	677	660	644	635	599

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	1,466	1,387	1,314	1,260
TO RETIRED WORKERS	956	907	869	830
TO DISABLED WORKERS	169	157	139	129
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	72	68	62	60
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	62	59	55	50
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	207	196	189	191
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	1,466	1,387	1,314	1,260
UNDER AGE 65	359	353	321	301
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,107	1,034	993	959
MALE	529	500	483	NA
FEMALE	578	534	510	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

 ©1996

- TABLE 8.3 -

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	229	218	212	206	185
ADULTS	196	189	185	184	170
AGED	14	16	21	30	27
BLIND	3	1	0	0	0
DISABLED	179	172	164	154	143
CHILDREN	33	29	27	22	15
BLIND	1	1	0	0	0
DISABLED	32	28	27	22	15
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	74	70	64	69	56

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	180	186	184	174
ADULTS	164	170	172	164
AGED	28	32	34	34
BLIND	0	0	2	2
DISABLED	136	138	136	128
CHILDREN	16	16	12	10
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	16	16	12	10
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	41	46	41	37

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

- TABLE 8.4 -

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,899	1,898	1,898	1,918	1,967	1,969
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,894	1,895	1,895	1,914	1,964	1,965
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,871	1,870	1,870	1,869	1,926	1,930
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	344	336	337	325	332	344
MEDICAL INSURANCE	307	300	310	296	300	313

	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,996	1,970	1,999	2,020	2,043	2,016
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,988	1,962	1,954	1,971	1,992	1,963
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,957	1,934	1,965	1,995	2,017	1,988
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	303	282	282	262	269	265
MEDICAL INSURANCE	276	259	261	248	254	250

*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.

©1997

- TABLE 8.5 -

STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	7,463,529	7,179,488	7,281,468	6,361,885	6,222,068
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	5,706,503	5,363,107	5,312,321	4,554,363	4,220,603
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	427.20	392.18	401.35	400.74	455.74
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	658,709	775,143	846,314	778,013	826,703
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	368.90	342.68	336.16	335.93	353.29
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	971,375	940,502	976,370	891,567	836,983
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	152.64	146.82	148.09	146.82	145.00
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	126,942	100,736	146,463	137,942	108,864
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	228,915

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	5,688,017	4,879,897	4,675,778	4,343,331
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	3,678,242	3,091,521	2,753,382	2,371,107
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	431.47	407.64	400.96	346.45
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	837,917	745,590	745,822	803,791
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	347.40	328.74	330.59	341.75
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	836,958	758,826	716,573	702,621
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	149.87	143.45	134.74	128.17
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	97,785	117,024	107,044	99,399
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	237,115	166,936	352,957	366,413

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

***GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO

LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 8.6 -

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	5,706,503	5,363,107	5,312,321	4,554,363	4,220,603
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	427.20	392.18	401.35	400.74	455.74
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	1113.0	1139.6	1103.0	947.1	771.8
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	18.0	20.9	20.5	19.5	22.8
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	145.0	158.9	162.5	143.3	158.4
NURSING HOME	52.0	51.8	50.2	47.8	50.4
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	1.0	2.6	3.8	4.5	NA
PHYSICIAN	739.0	836.6	819.8	633.9	391.1
OTHER PRACTITIONER	85.0	90.9	72.8	62.3	65.9
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	27.0	24.8	26.4	19.1	25.5
DENTAL	75.0	81.7	85.1	86.0	83.0
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	514.0	529.0	502.7	471.5	505.1
MISCELLANEOUS	635.0	361.0	367.3	305.6	110.4

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	3,678,242	3,091,521	2,753,382	2,371,107
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	431.47	407.64	400.96	346.45
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	710.4	632.0	572.3	570.3
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	27.8	25.2	20.6	25.7
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	149.2	154.8	135.5	111.5
NURSING HOME	49.4	55.4	58.3	52.8
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	401.6	349.3	296.6	287.1
OTHER PRACTITIONER	61.0	67.0	54.2	57.9
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	30.1	15.2	12.5	12.9
DENTAL	79.3	58.7	51.2	54.6
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	462.5	416.0	368.4	334.0
MISCELLANEOUS	80.8	68.3	66.9	65.0

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	658,709	775,143	846,314	778,013	826,703
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	148.8	188.5	209.8	193.0	195.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	368.90	342.68	336.16	335.93	353.29
CHILDREN	278.1	340.8	376.3	368.0	364.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	535,908	645,459	702,717	665,614	674,956
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	126.2	161.5	182.0	171.0	164.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	353.87	333.05	321.76	324.37	342.97
CHILDREN	228.8	278.3	313.3	317.0	292.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	122,801	129,684	143,597	112,399	151,747
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	22.6	27.0	27.8	23.0	31.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	452.81	400.26	430.45	407.24	407.92
CHILDREN	49.3	62.6	62.9	51.0	72.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	837,917	745,590	745,822	803,791
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	201.0	189.0	188.0	196.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	347.40	328.74	330.59	341.75
CHILDREN	359.0	326.0	328.0	360.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	669,604	601,424	582,713	599,449
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	168.0	158.0	155.0	153.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	332.14	317.21	313.29	326.50
CHILDREN	285.0	259.0	260.0	271.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	168,313	144,166	163,109	204,342
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	33.0	31.0	33.0	43.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	425.03	387.54	411.89	396.01
CHILDREN	74.0	67.0	68.0	89.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.8 -

HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	971,375	940,502	976,370	891,567	836,983
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	530	534	549	505	481
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	233	272	288	268	267
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	297	262	261	237	214
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	152.64	146.82	148.09	146.82	145.00
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	1,204	1,190	1,244	1,163	1,122
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	67.24	65.86	65.39	63.75	62.19

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	836,958	758,826	716,573	702,621
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	465	441	443	457
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	224	177	184	189
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	241	264	260	268
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	149.87	143.45	134.74	128.17
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	1,094	1,031	1,028	1,097
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	63.74	61.31	58.11	53.38

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	126,942	100,736	146,463	137,942	108,864
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	361	483	522	467	478
HANDICAPPED CASES	81	108	122	107	110
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	77	105	104	106	116
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	874	1,121	1,177	1,037	1,091

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	97,785	117,024	107,044	99,399
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	450	368	368	362
HANDICAPPED CASES	133	110	99	86
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	116	90	85	67
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	1,056	867	875	906

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.10 -

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ EXPENDITURES	NA	228,915	237,115	166,936	352,957	366,413
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	67,592	78,514	57,809	77,463	157,273
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	27	30	22	33	52
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	210.57	221.79	214.90	196.23	254.49
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	147,433	147,427	104,896	272,312	205,200
BURIALS**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	13,890	11,174	4,230	3,182	3,940
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	281	285	0	0

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.11 -

HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS**		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		
	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	HOSPICES
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
DEER LODGE	2	228	0	0	0	0	2	127	1
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
DEER LODGE	1	40	0	0	0	0	2	127	1
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
DEER LODGE	1	40	0	0	0	0	2	127	1
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
DEER LODGE	1	40	0	0	0	0	2	127	1
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
DEER LODGE	1	40	0	0	0	0	2	127	1
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
DEER LODGE	2	73	0	0	0	0	2	132	1
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
DEER LODGE	2	73	0	0	0	0	3	317	1
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
DEER LODGE	2	73	NA	NA	0	0	3	317	1
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
DEER LODGE	2	73	NA	NA	0	0	3	317	1
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
DEER LODGE	2	73	NA	NA	0	0	3	317	1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.
^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.
THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Eight: Health and Social Services
DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

Adult day care centers
Chemical dependency treatment centers
Community mental health centers
Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
End-stage renal dialysis facilities
Federally qualified health centers
Home health agencies
Home infusion therapy services
Hospices
Hospitals
Infirmaries
Long-term care facilities
Mammography facilities
Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
Outpatient facilities
Personal care homes
Physical/occupational therapists
Residential treatment facilities
Rural health clinics
Specialty mental health facilities
Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990

Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996

Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995

Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 9.1 -

RURAL FARM* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 NUMBER	1990 % OF TOTAL	1980 NUMBER	1980 % OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
DEER LODGE	148	0.3	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -

FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE $ PER FARM	AVERAGE $ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	70	135,126	28.7	1,930	665,617	345
1987	72	152,109	32.1	2,113	595,042	282
1982	62	191,546	40.4	3,089	973,855	315
FARMS WITH SALES OF $10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	38	122,094	25.9	3,213	1,072,942	334
1987	36	115,511	24.4	3,209	1,072,583	334
1982	31	183,331	38.7	5,914	1,557,548	263

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.3 -

SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	471,640	---	473,734	---	473,734
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	70	135,126	72	152,109	62	191,546
1 TO 9 ACRES	4	11	9	28	2	(D)
10 TO 49 ACRES	13	327	10	248	11	241
50 TO 69 ACRES	0	0	1	(D)	0	0
70 TO 99 ACRES	3	253	2	(D)	3	239
100 TO 139 ACRES	2	(D)	1	(D)	5	589
140 TO 179 ACRES	3	439	3	445	2	(D)
180 TO 219 ACRES	4	790	6	(D)	1	(D)
220 TO 259 ACRES	1	(D)	1	(D)	0	0
260 TO 499 ACRES	10	3,513	11	4,152	9	3,186
500 TO 999 ACRES	6	4,351	7	4,930	8	5,440
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	6	8,480	6	8,387	7	9,341
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	18	116,471	15	132,156	14	172,021

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.4 -

FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE	1992 FARMS	1992 ACRES	1987 FARMS	1987 ACRES	1982 FARMS	1982 ACRES
PASTURELAND	60	115,472	57	112,867	55	154,458
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	34	(D)	24	(D)	26	(D)
WOODLAND PASTURED	15	(D)	11	(D)	11	(D)
OTHER	36	103,997	45	89,372	33	138,843
CROPLAND	59	25,015	57	21,663	53	17,834
HARVESTED	50	14,547	54	11,579	50	10,776
OTHER	10	(D)	7	(D)	6	(D)
WOODLAND	15	4,553	18	40,327	12	33,087
NOT PASTURED	2	(D)	8	(D)	4	(D)
OTHER LAND	51	105,558	58	90,119	46	140,625
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	35	1,561	38	747	33	1,782
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	3	(D)	5	(D)	4	(D)
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	0	0	0	0	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.5 -

COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996 QUANTITY	1996 RANK	1995 QUANTITY	1995 RANK	1994 QUANTITY	1994 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	70,000	51	67,000	49	39,000	48
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	60,000	52	84,000	50	52,000	51
OATS (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	17,500	44	16,500	52	15,500	50
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	8,500	48	9,500	47	6,100	47
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	241,000	5	175,000	6	239,000	4
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	7,700	54	8,500	54	8,500	54
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
HOGS AND PIGS**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

COMMODITY	1993 QUANTITY	1993 RANK	1992 QUANTITY	1992 RANK	1991 QUANTITY	1991 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	87,000	46	53,000	50	70,000	44
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	58,000	51	104,000	49	146,000	48
OATS (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	18,500	48	12,500	48	17,000	48
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	8,200	48	8,000	47	6,500	50
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	185,000	6	190,000	5	213,000	5
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	7,500	54	7,200	54	8,400	53
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
HOGS AND PIGS**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

COMMODITY	1990 QUANTITY	1990 RANK	1989 QUANTITY	1989 RANK	1988 QUANTITY	1988 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	20,000	51	2,000	53	20,000	49
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	49,000	48	55,000	50	21,500	44
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	59,000	47	35,000	50	21,000	48
OATS (BUSHELS)	3,000	44	NA	NA	NA	NA
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	17,000	47	16,000	45	12,000	42
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	9,600	38	10,000	47	5,000	36
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	267,300	3	234,900	4	185,500	4
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	8,900	53	8,700	53	8,800	53
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
HOGS AND PIGS**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

COMMODITY	1987 QUANTITY	1987 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	20,000	50
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	77,800	50
OATS (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	18,000	43
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	8,000	49
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	280,400	4
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	8,900	53
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	300	43
HOGS AND PIGS**	200	44

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: *AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; **AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

- TABLE 9.6 -

FARM INCOME* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	4,721	4,831	4,985	5,390	5,002	5,308
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	2,607	2,923	3,015	3,119	3,046	3,497
TOTAL CROPS	2,114	1,908	1,970	2,271	1,956	1,811
OTHER INCOME	537	936	685	534	523	520
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	59	295	220	143	142	157
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	478	641	465	391	381	363
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	6,290	6,269	5,560	5,342	5,294	5,198
FEED PURCHASEO	278	260	218	213	213	236
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	612	779	754	718	776	738
SEED PURCHASED	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	61	73
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	202	189	154	144	163	182
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	225	203	179	186	200	194
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	639	586	471	421	417	434
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	4,288	4,203	3,742	3,621	3,464	3,341
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	277	815	659	-406	1,028	651
LIVESTOCK	95	343	113	-118	519	283
CROPS	182	472	546	-288	509	368
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	5,258	5,767	5,670	5,924	5,525	5,828
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	6,290	6,269	5,560	5,342	5,294	5,198
REALIZEO NET INCOME	-1,032	-502	110	582	231	630
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	277	815	659	-406	1,028	651
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	-755	313	769	176	1,259	1,281
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	-313	56	(L)	(L)	90	132
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	-442	257	742	156	1,169	1,149
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	437	411	320	282	273	282
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	(L)	697	1,085	455	1,457	1,446

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOIO OISCLOSURE OF CONFIOENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUOES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.

3/ INCLUDES REPAIR ANO OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.7 -

FARMS BY *MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	70	4,682	72	3,889	62	3,135
LESS THAN $1,000	13	1	14	(D)	12	3
$1,000 TO $2,499	6	9	5	(D)	5	10
$2,500 TO $4,999	7	25	5	19	3	10
$5,000 TO $9,999	6	48	12	90	11	91
$10,000 TO $19,999	9	129	8	(D)	8	109
$20,000 TO $24,999	2	(D)	3	(D)	2	(D)
$25,000 TO $39,999	3	88	9	305	5	(D)
$40,000 TO $49,999	7	310	4	182	2	(D)
$50,000 TO $99,999	6	371	4	257	4	(D)
$100,000 TO $249,999	7	1,227	4	482	7	1,226
$250,000 TO $499,999	2	(D)	2	(D)	3	1,112
$500,000 OR MORE	2	(D)	2	(D)	0	0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.8 -

FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

COMMODITY	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	22	1,535	24	1,049	15	365
GRAINS	8	(D)	7	(D)	4	38
WHEAT	3	155	3	(D)	2	(D)
BARLEY	8	203	6	116	NA	NA
OATS	1	(D)	0	0	0	0
CORN FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	0	0	0	0	2	(D)
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	17	456	17	251	11	91
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	0	0	0	0	0	0
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	0	0	1	(D)	0	0
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	1	(D)	2	(D)	1	(D)
OTHER CROPS	3	695	3	565	2	(D)
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	53	3,146	60	2,841	55	2,770
CATTLE & CALVES	53	3,088	55	2,722	52	2,677
DAIRY PRODUCTS	1	(D)	1	(D)	2	(D)
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	5	(D)	4	36	5	(D)
HOGS & PIGS	0	0	1	(D)	3	(D)
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	1	(D)	5	2	2	(D)
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	4	(D)	10	(D)	7	18

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN $500.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.9 -

FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	70	100.0	72	100.0	62	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	53 YEARS	...	52 YEARS	...	52 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	63	90.0	71	98.6	60	96.8
FEMALE OPERATOR	7	10.0	1	1.4	2	3.2
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	37	52.9	35	48.6	30	48.4
OTHER	33	47.1	37	51.4	32	51.6
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	49	70.0	47	65.3	50	80.6
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	12	17.1	22	30.6	8	12.9
NOT REPORTED	9	12.9	3	4.2	4	6.5
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	22 YEARS	...	15 YEARS	...	18 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	41	58.6	46	63.9	37	59.7
PART OWNER	22	31.4	22	30.6	23	37.1
TENANT	7	10.0	4	5.6	2	3.2
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	56	80.0	56	77.8	48	77.4
PARTNERSHIP	6	8.6	9	12.5	4	6.5
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	7	10.0	6	8.3	10	16.1
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	1	1.4	1	1.4	0	0.0

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

©1996

- TABLE 9.10 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996

(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	411,505	54	390,515	54	372,405	54	281,733	54	283,866	54
IRRIGATED	98,358	36	86,453	36	76,600	36	58,256	39	58,502	38
NON-IRRIGATED	114	55	107	55	100	55	813	55	1,262	55
GRAZING LAND	159,023	52	155,099	52	151,115	52	178,814	50	179,428	50
WILD HAY LAND	42,002	45	36,845	45	32,771	44	26,961	45	27,806	46
TIMBER LAND	112,008	14	112,011	14	111,819	14	16,889	20	16,868	21
LIVESTOCK	67,418	54	69,244	55	77,809	54	71,114	54	68,106	54
FARM IMPLEMENTS	55,666	55	62,675	54	62,074	55	56,000	54	63,086	54
IMPROVEMENTS	181,066	55	180,281	55	152,001	56	126,978	56	121,921	56

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	277,050	54	275,984	54	275,399	54	274,797	54
IRRIGATED	58,502	38	58,577	38	59,026	38	59,100	38
NON-IRRIGATED	1,262	55	1,262	55	813	56	813	56
GRAZING LAND	171,877	51	171,310	51	170,719	51	170,951	50
WILD HAY LAND	28,269	44	28,379	43	28,397	45	28,397	45
TIMBER LAND	17,140	20	16,456	20	16,444	20	15,536	21
LIVESTOCK	97,135	53	101,232	53	106,332	53	89,474	53
FARM IMPLEMENTS	82,758	54	67,765	54	74,029	54	53,187	54
IMPROVEMENTS	125,501	56	122,323	56	122,018	56	122,525	56

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Nine: Agriculture
DEFINITIONS

CURRENT DOLLARS: the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

FARM (Census of Agriculture): any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD: the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS: the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996

Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994

Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996

Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

- TABLE 10.1 -

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES	BANKS	SAVINGS AND LOANS	CREDIT UNIONS
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
DEER LODGE	1	1	1	1
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
DEER LODGE	1	2	0	1
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
DEER LODGE	1	2	0	1
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
DEER LODGE	1	2	0	1

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.

 ©1996

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	2,636	48,947	226	139	45	20	12	7	2	0	1
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(C)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
METAL MINING	(C)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	105	1,922	20	16	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	6	43	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	16	13	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	99	2,348	6	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	86	1,661	12	5	4	2	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	12	346	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	16	379	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	(B)	(D)	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	528	5,703	71	37	21	5	8	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	12	161	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FOOD STORES	96	1,426	10	6	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	77	1,467	11	6	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	5	77	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	271	1,625	27	8	12	2	5	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	53	822	11	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	79	921	16	12	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	36	532	5	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	15	218	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,583	31,067	93	63	14	8	1	5	1	0	1
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	148	1,711	9	6	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	8	105	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	15	299	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	13	47	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	159	917	12	8	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	1,034	25,380	25	14	4	3	0	3	0	0	1
LEGAL SERVICES	21	389	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	138	1,783	10	6	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	35	220	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	2,586	45,585	228	143	50	14	10	8	2	0	1
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	79	1,548	15	13	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	96	2,239	6	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	80	1,944	13	5	7	0	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	11	269	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	15	365	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	(A)	(D)	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	501	5,303	75	43	19	7	6	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	16	207	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	86	1,230	9	7	0	0	2	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	82	1,340	13	7	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	49	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	245	1,502	30	12	10	5	3	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	54	873	13	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	90	1,214	17	12	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	48	842	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	15	218	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,641	30,269	92	62	17	4	1	5	2	0	1
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(C)	(D)	8	5	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	8	114	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	10	215	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	10	43	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	154	841	11	7	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	1,010	24,985	24	12	7	1	0	3	0	0	1
LEGAL SERVICES	110	226	7	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	134	1,684	9	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	34	227	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	8	51	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	2,654	48,043	252	155	55	15	18	7	1	0	1
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	8	79	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	8	79	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	85	3,225	4	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	58	1,324	17	16	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	100	2,389	7	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	82	2,069	12	5	6	0	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	12	366	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	15	343	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	38	424	4	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	582	5,549	83	48	20	5	9	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FOOD STORES	123	1,387	12	7	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	61	1,158	12	7	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	7	45	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	6	58	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	298	1,705	31	13	8	4	6	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	61	912	15	11	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	159	1,527	19	12	2	0	5	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	87	1,046	7	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	10	162	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	54	246	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,542	31,454	100	63	24	5	2	4	1	0	1
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(C)	(D)	7	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	8	108	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	10	42	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	144	646	10	7	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	1,015	26,657	39	19	14	2	1	2	0	0	1
LEGAL SERVICES	20	207	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	122	1,506	9	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	40	220	11	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	5	46	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	2,249	32,979	255	164	51	17	17	3	2	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	87	1,517	22	20	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	61	1,071	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	96	2,178	7	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	113	2,964	12	4	5	1	2	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	(B)	(D)	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	17	240	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	555	5,670	91	57	20	5	9	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	97	1,368	11	8	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	83	1,356	15	8	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	8	81	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	9	122	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	274	1,626	35	18	9	3	5	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	59	848	16	12	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	101	1,467	16	11	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	56	954	4	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	27	303	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,205	16,519	96	63	20	6	3	1	2	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(C)	(D)	8	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	9	83	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	111	627	9	6	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	783	12,509	37	20	12	3	0	0	1	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	20	238	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	75	1,059	10	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	27	188	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	3	34	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	2,159	31,530	249	161	47	17	19	2	2	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	58	2,254	18	15	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	30	327	14	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	144	3,079	6	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(C)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	74	1,758	10	4	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	(B)	(D)	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	18	274	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	566	5,242	80	44	20	5	11	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	16	174	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(B)	(D)	11	7	2	0	2	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	68	1,108	13	6	6	0	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	10	115	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	288	1,483	28	10	8	3	7	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	62	863	15	12	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	106	1,645	18	14	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	15	190	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	18	309	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,049	14,685	82	58	10	7	4	1	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	12	127	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	115	605	10	7	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	747	11,338	31	22	3	4	0	0	1	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	16	341	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	67	738	8	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	22	142	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	72	868	27	20	6	1	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1989

TOTAL	2,048	28,929	242	157	43	24	14	2	1	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING (CONT.):											
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	72	1,704	21	17	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	28	1,192	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	16	14	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	138	2,702	5	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	77	1,855	10	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	24	383	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	569	5,202	82	47	19	9	6	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(B)	(D)	10	5	3	0	2	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	66	1,052	13	7	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	22	168	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	283	1,563	28	11	7	5	4	1	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	65	811	16	13	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	119	1,482	19	14	1	1	3	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	14	154	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	32	207	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,011	15,094	84	61	10	7	4	0	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	18	90	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	11	144	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	106	694	11	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	738	12,810	32	22	5	3	0	0	1	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	18	323	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	61	617	9	5	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	23	133	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	27	421	13	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

TOTAL	1,523	20,598	234	162	36	20	12	2	2	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	54	1,622	19	17	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	28	311	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	128	2,326	7	2	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	87	2,056	11	6	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	22	392	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	503	5,070	84	54	16	9	4	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(B)	(D)	9	5	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	67	1,031	15	9	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	25	176	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	228	1,506	31	16	7	5	3	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	56	796	14	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	111	1,481	17	12	1	1	3	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	14	139	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	28	183	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	605	6,984	77	55	12	5	3	0	2	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(C)	(D)	6	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	10	136	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	78	642	9	6	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	231	3,754	28	22	4	1	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	23	272	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	67	570	9	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	29	136	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

TOTAL	2,083	30,747	238	159	36	23	15	3	1	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MINING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	102	2,327	26	22	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	58	1,455	19	17	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	115	1,769	9	4	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	130	3,141	14	8	2	3	0	1	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	19	226	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	37	839	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	510	4,758	87	54	17	11	5	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	110	1,222	13	8	3	0	2	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	65	973	13	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	25	168	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	225	1,403	34	18	7	6	3	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	51	647	10	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	124	1,729	17	13	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	13	134	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,063	16,128	73	49	13	6	2	1	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(C)	(D)	6	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	12	112	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	65	349	10	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(F)	(D)	18	10	5	1	0	0	1	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	23	277	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	68	600	9	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	32	142	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	0	17	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.
***INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.3 -
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS*, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1992 $ SALES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1987 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	84	559	48,300	58	1,953	86	501	38,868	46	2,080
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	16	1,967	3	174	3	NA	1,750	3	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	2	(A)	(D)	1	(D)	2	NA	(D)	0	0
FOOD STORES	10	105	13,686	2	(D)	11	NA	12,825	9	753
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	8	53	12,393	5	414	9	NA	9,319	3	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	5	21	4,037	0	0	6	NA	1,343	3	273
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	4	7	795	5	(D)	6	NA	1,654	3	(D)
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	4	7	819	9	148	5	NA	943	5	97
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	33	276	6,500	3	(D)	33	NA	4,935	6	337
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	3	(B)	(D)	0	0	3	NA	(D)	0	0
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	12	30	2,201	30	945	8	NA	1,649	14	193
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	$5,368	...	...	...	...	$4,562	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	11.1%	...	...	...	...	11.7%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99: (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1I (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS: RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 10.4 -

RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1996 ESTAB'MENTS	1996 $ SALES	1995 ESTAB'MENTS	1995 $ SALES	1994 ESTAB'MENTS	1994 $ SALES	1992 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES
TOTAL	71	59,147	75	58,706	83	57,852	84	48,300
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	1,695	3	1,560	3	1,988	3	1,967
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3	1,059	2	1,083	2	1,150	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	10	13,676	9	13,710	12	15,547	10	13,686
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	7	19,468	7	18,247	9	16,280	8	12,393
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	4	3,763	6	3,620	4	4,267	5	4,037
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	3	909	2	905	4	781	4	795
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	3	1,192	3	1,240	4	1,056	4	819
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	27	9,905	30	10,164	31	9,660	33	6,500
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	2	3,945	3	4,687	3	4,132	3	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	9	3,535	10	3,490	11	2,991	12	2,201

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1991 ESTAB'MENTS	1991 $ SALES	1990 ESTAB'MENTS	1990 $ SALES	1989 ESTAB'MENTS	1989 $ SALES	1987 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	NA	45,566	NA	46,820	NA	41,529	86	38,868
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	1,801	NA	2,072	NA	1,938	3	1,750
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	886	NA	914	NA	774	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	NA	16,218	NA	15,651	NA	13,865	11	12,825
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	9,037	NA	10,091	NA	10,237	9	9,319
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	1,516	NA	1,598	NA	1,330	6	1,343
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	2,279	NA	2,331	NA	1,731	6	1,654
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	1,274	NA	1,373	NA	1,015	5	943
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	5,200	NA	5,820	NA	4,800	33	4,935
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	5,519	NA	5,139	NA	3,745	3	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	1,836	NA	1,831	NA	2,094	8	1,649

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

- TABLE 10.5 -

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	4	5
SALES	$2,675	(D)
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	36	NA
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	27	(1)
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$460	(D)
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	4	5
SALES	$2,675	(D)
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	27	(1)
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$460	(D)
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	0	0
SALES	$0	$0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.6 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	71	49
RECEIPTS	$20,283	$12,275
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	14	16
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	544	321
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$5,599	$3,645
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	27.6	29.7

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.7 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	71	49	$20,283	$12,275	NYA	166	NYA	$2,889
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	6	6	(D)	(D)	NYA	2	NYA	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	5	(D)	$344	NYA	44	NYA	$386
BUSINESS SERVICES	2	4	(D)	(D)	NYA	18	NYA	$196
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	2	1	(D)	(D)	NYA	14	NYA	$208
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	1	1	(D)	(D)	NYA	12	NYA	$156
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	11	9	$4,470	$1,811	NYA	14	NYA	$365
HEALTH SERVICES	33	13	$7,267	$1,496	NYA	15	NYA	$399
LEGAL SERVICES	7	6	$2,077	$1,849	NYA	6	NYA	$676
SOCIAL SERVICES	1	1	(D)	(D)	NYA	14	NYA	$69
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	5	2	$195	(D)	NYA	17	NYA	$281
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	0	1	$0	(D)	NYA	10	NYA	(D)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
**EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.
***INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.
****EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.8 -

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE 1 TO 19	20 TO 99	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 OR MORE	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	7	6	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	9	7	...	1	1	0	...	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	0	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	0	...	0	1	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	1	0	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

©1996

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Ten: Business and Industry
DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHANT WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.